EXHIBIT A

1	IN T	HE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	FOR 5	THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS	
3		HOUSTON DIVISION	
4	·		
5	MICHAEL J. BYN	UM AND CANADA	
6	HOCKEY LLC d/b	/a EPIC SPORTS,	
7	Plain	ntiffs,	
8	V.	C.A. No.	
9	BRAD MARQUARDT	, in his 4:17-cv-	00181
10	individual capa	acity,	
11	Defe	ndant.	
12			
13		VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF	
14		BRAD MARQUARDT	
15	DATE:	Thursday, December 19, 2024	
16	TIME:	9:12 a.m.	
17	LOCATION:	Texas A&M University	
18		Moore/Connally Building	
19		301 Tarrow Street, Room 124	
20		College Station, TX 77840	
21	OFFICIATED BY:	John Shavers	
22	JOB NO.:	7060382	
23			
24			
25			
		Pag	re 1

Alpha Reporting A Veritext Company 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

1	APPEARANCES	1	APPEARANCES (Cont'd)
2	ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS MICHAEL J. BYNUM AND CANADA	2	ON BEHALF OF TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM:
3	HOCKEY LLC D/B/A EPIC SPORTS:	3	TOM SILVER, ESQUIRE
4	DAVID L. PATRON, ESQUIRE	4	WARREN DELUCA, ESQUIRE
5	Phelps Dunbar	5	Texas A&M University System
6	365 Canal Street	6	301 Tarrow Street
7	New Orleans, LA 70130	7	College Station, TX 77840
8	david.patron@phelps.com	8	tsilver@tamus.edu
9	(504) 584-9295	9	wjdeluca@tamus.edu
10		10	(979) 458-6159
11	ANDREW COFFMAN, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	11	(979) 458-6150
12	Phelps Dunbar	12	
13	201 South Spring Street, #70	13	ALSO PRESENT:
14	Tupelo, MS 38802	14	Rob Curfnoc, Videographer
15	andrew.coffman@phelps.com	15	
16	(662) 842-7907	16	
17		17	
18	NICOHLAS F. WASDIN, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	18	
19	Dwoskin Wasdin	19	
20	110 North Wacker, Suite 2500	20	
21	Chicago, IL 60606	21	
22	nwasdin@dwowas.com	22	
23	(312) 434-5361	23	
24		24	
25		25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES (Cont'd)	1	INDEX
2	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT BRAD MARQUARDT, IN HIS	2	EXAMINATION: PAGE
3	INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY:	3	By Mr. Patron 8
4	RAY CHESTER, ESQUIRE	4	
5	McGinnis Lochridge	5	EXHIBITS
6	1111 West 6th Street	6	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
7	Austin, TX 78703	7	Exhibit 1 Email Exchange w/ Mr. Bynum,
8	rchester@mcginnislaw.com	8	05/05/10 46
9	(512) 495-6000	1 0	
10		9	Exhibit 2 Email Response to Mr. Bynum,
10		10	05/05/10 51
11	JULIE A. FORD, ESQUIRE (by videoconference)	10 11	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56
	JULIE A. FORD, ESQUIRE (by videoconference) George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP	10 11 12	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum,
11		10 11 12 13	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62
11 12	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP	10 11 12 13 14	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith,
11 12 13	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street	10 11 12 13 14 15	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66
11 12 13 14	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97 Exhibit 11 Email, Mr. Bynum and Mr. Cannon,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97 Exhibit 11 Email, Mr. Bynum and Mr. Cannon, January 2022 103
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97 Exhibit 11 Email, Mr. Bynum and Mr. Cannon, January 2022 103 Exhibit 12 Email, Mr. Hinckley, 01/23/14 112
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97 Exhibit 11 Email, Mr. Bynum and Mr. Cannon, January 2022 103
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	George Brothers Kincaid & Horton LLP 114 West 7th Street Austin, TX 78701 jford@gbkh.com	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	05/05/10 51 Exhibit 3 Email, Mr. Bynum, 06/18/10 56 Exhibit 4 Email Response to Mr. Bynum, 06/10/10 62 Exhibit 5 Email, Mr. Callaway and Ms. Smith, 01/16/14 66 Exhibit 6 Email, Mr. Dierker, 01/17/14 68 Exhibit 7 Interrogatory Responses 77 Exhibit 8 Declaration 90 Exhibit 9 Screenshot, TAMU Times 96 Exhibit 10 Whit Canning Article 97 Exhibit 11 Email, Mr. Bynum and Mr. Cannon, January 2022 103 Exhibit 12 Email, Mr. Hinckley, 01/23/14 112

1	PROCEEDINGS	1	Mr. Marquardt, would you please raise
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're now on the	2	your right hand.
3	record. The time is 9:12 a.m., December 19, 2024.	3	WHEREUPON,
4	This is the deposition of Brad Marquardt. Okay.	4	BRAD MARQUARDT,
5	THE OFFICER: Good morning. My name	5	called as a witness and having been first duly sworn
6	is John Shavers. I'm the reporter assigned by	6	to tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
7	Veritext to take the record of this proceeding.	7	the truth, was examined and testified as follows:
8	This is the deposition of Brad	8	THE OFFICER: Thank you.
9	Marquardt taken in the taken in the matter of	9	Mr. Patron, you may proceed, sir.
10	Michael J. Bynum, et. al., vs. Brad Marquardt. It's	10	MR. PATRON: Thank you.
11	being taken on December the 19th, 2024. We are	11	EXAMINATION
12	located in in College Station, Texas.	12	BY MR. PATRON:
13	I am a notary authorized to take	13	Q Good morning, Mr. Marquardt. As I said, I'm
14	acknowledgments and administer oaths in Texas.	14	David Patron. I represent the plaintiffs in this
15	Absent an objection on the record	15	matter. I'm going to be taking your deposition today.
16	before the witness is sworn, all parties and the	16	Have you ever had your deposition taken before?
17	witness understand and agree that any certified	17	A No.
18	transcript produced from the recording of this	18	Q Okay. So I just want to go over some ground
19	proceeding:	19	rules just so you're familiar with it. All I can do
20	- is intended for all uses permitted	20	today is ask you questions. I can't answer any
21	under applicable procedural and	21	questions from you. And all that you're required to
22	evidentiary rules and laws in the	22	do is answer my questions truthfully and fully to the
23	same manner as a deposition recorded	23	best of your ability. Can you do that?
24	by stenographic means; and	24	A Yes.
25	- shall constitute written stipulation	25	Q Is there anything that would prevent you
	Page 6		Page 8
1	of such.	1	from answering my questions truthfully and completely
2	This proceeding will be recorded via	2	today?
3	video technology by Rob Curfnoc.	3	A No.
4	At this time will everyone in	4	Q Okay. Now there's a court reporter here
5	attendance in person here, beginning with the	5	that's going to be taking down everything that we say.
6	gentlemen on the end here next to Mr. Patron and	6	So it's important that we not talk over each other.
7	proceed back around the table, please identify	7	And so if you could allow me to finish my questions
8	yourselves for the record.	8	before your answers, we'll get a good record of this
9	MR. SILVER: Tom Silver, I'm an	9	proceeding. Can you do that?
10	attorney with Texas A&M University System.	10	A Yes.
11	MR. PATRON: David Patron of the law	11	Q And I'm going to do my best to not talk over
12	firm Phelps Dunbar representing the plaintiffs,	12	you and allow you to finish your answer. Sometimes
13	Michael Bynum and Canada Hockey doing business as Epic	13	I'm not good at that and if I do, I'm sure Mr. Chester
14	Sports.	14	here is going to remind me that I need to let you
15	MR. CHESTER: Ray Chester representing	15	finish and I'm going to do that.
16	Brad Marquardt.	16	There may be some times where Mr. Chester
17	MR. DELUCA: Warren DeLuca with Texas	17	will make an objection to a question that I'm asking
18	A&M University System.	18	you. And if he does that, unless he instructs you not
19	THE OFFICER: And now will those who	19	to answer, you can go ahead and answer my question.
20	are attending by Zoom please identify yourselves?	20	Do you understand that?
1	MR. COFFMAN: Andrew Coffman on behalf	21	A Yes.
21	wite Coll with a fundiew Collinair on behalf		
21 22	of the plaintiffs, and I have with me in my office one	22	Q Okay. I think that's basically it. The
		22 23	Q Okay. I think that's basically it. The other thing is they can only take down what you say.
22	of the plaintiffs, and I have with me in my office one	l	
22 23	of the plaintiffs, and I have with me in my office one of the plaintiffs, Mike Bynum.	23	other thing is they can only take down what you say.

3 (Pages 6 - 9) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

1 So just give, you know, full verbal answers if you 2 could. 3 A I will. 4 Q Okay. The first thing I'd like to do is 5 just go over some general background of your work and 6 educational history. Can you tell me your educational 7 history? 8 A Yes. The class of '88 with a journalism 8 educational history. Can you tell me your educational 7 history? 9 degree at Texas A&M. 10 Q Alf ight. And were you there for four 10 Q Alf ight. And were you there for four 11 yeurs? 11 yeurs? 12 wov yeurs. 13 No. I – I went to Blinn Junior College for 12 yeurs? 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 yeurs? 15 A Correct. 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 200 college? 20 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism edgree, did you have any training or education in journalism ethics? 21 A To Have to look at my — my transcript. Page 10 22 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. It could 4 have been in one of your classes. It could 5 have been in one of your classes. It could 6 have been in one of your classes. It could 7 on my resume. 22 A To thave to look at my — my transcript. Page 10 23 Journalism agree, did you have any training or education in fort recall. His been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 24 Q Okay. White you were at Texas A&M? A Yes. 25 A I fain recall. By sour and the Use of the year and page of your classes. It could 8 have been in one of your classes. It could 10 to you have any training or education remaining during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? A Yes. 26 Q I kit just for students? 27 A I fain recall. By sour seal 1 to your feel were your 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 38 A Yes. 39 Q What about any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism of the course of your your your you were at Texas A&M? Were you were at Texas A&M? A Yes. 30 Q What is that? 31 Q What is that? 32 A They you				
2 Could. 3 A I will. 4 Q Okay. The first thing I'd like to do is 5 just go over some general background of your work and 6 educational history. Can you tell me your educational 7 history? 8 A Yes. I'm class of '88 with a journalism 8 A Yes. I'm class of '88 with a journalism 9 degree at Texas A&M. 9 Q All right. And were you there for four 1 years? 10 Q All right. And were you there for four 1 years? 11 Years? 12 A No. 1 – I went to Blinn Junior College for 1 two years. 13 Q And how Jong have you been in those four 0 different organizations? 14 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 20 O Okay. And when you were getting your 21 A No. 21 Q O Okay. And when you were getting your 22 deducation in journalism ethics? 22 Q I'ts not necessarily your classes. It could have been in one of your classes. It could have been in one of your classes. It could have been in don't recall my classes of your getting a degree in journalism and Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall. It's been 25 years since my 10 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall my our classes. In could undergrand days. 11 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 Interest thing I'd like to do is were you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 15 Interest of your getting a degree in journalisms? 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good on on my resume. 17 Q What is that? 18 A I don't recall. Brobably when I graduated. 19 Q What is that? 19 A I don't recall my our classes. Or your getting a degree in journalisms? 20 Q Nay what an annual convention where you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 21 A To the annual convention or training the professional Journalists? 22 Q What an though the would look good of on my resume. 23 Q What are though the U.S. Baskethall Writers Association. 24 A To th	1	So just give, you know, full verbal answers if you	1	organizations currently?
3 A I will. 4 Q Okay. The first thing I'd like to do is 5 just go over some general background of your work and 6 educational history. Can you tell me your educational 7 history? 8 A Yes. I'm class of '88 with a journalism 9 degree at Texas A&M. 9 Q and the Yes Assaked Mireter Association 11 years? 12 A No. I - I went to Blinn Junior College for 13 two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 19 college? 20 College? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 26 Texpose, but I don't recall my classes. 27 Q I's not necessarily your classes. It could 28 have been in one of your classes. It could 30 have been in one of your classes. It could 31 have been in one of your classes. It could 32 a have been in one of your classes. It could 33 have been in one of your classes. It could 34 receiving any education or training during the course 35 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 4 A I don't recall it. 5 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright leav? 4 A Toon 'trecall my classes. 4 Q What is that? 5 A I's an organization that supports 6 of your getting a degree in journalisms? 7 A The College Sports Communicators? 7 A The Obably in the Football Writers Association 8 A Mac No. I - I went to Blinn Junior College of Sports Communicators? 8 A Yes. 9 A Todn't recall my classes. 9 Q I's not necessarily your classes. It could 15 that organization? 16 Q Okay. What about any education or training during the course 16 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M. 17 Q Okay. What about any education or training during the course 18 A Todn't recall my classes. 19 A Todn't recall my classes. 20 Q I's not necessarily your classes. It could 31 have been in CSC, College of Sports Communicators? 4 The College Sports Com				-
4 A The College Sports Communicators. It was formerly the College Sports Information Directors of formerly the College Sports Information Directors of formerly the College Sports Information Directors of and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the U.S. Basketball Writers Associations and the U.S. Basketball Writers Associations and the U.S. Basketball Writers Associations and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the U.S. Basketball Writers Associations and the U.S. Basketball Wri				O What are those organizations?
5 just go over some general background of your work and 6 educational history? 8 A Yes. Pin class of 88 with a journalism history? 8 A Yes. Pin class of 88 with a journalism of educational history? 9 A Il right. And were you there for four of the years? 10 Q All right. And were you there for four of the years? 11 years? 12 A No. 11 went to Blinn Junior College for 13 two years. 13 two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 15 A I did. 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 20 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 20 deducation in journalism ethics? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 23 Journalism degree, did you have any training or 25 A I don't recall it. Suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 24 Q Is if don't recall my classes. 25 A I don't recall my classes. 26 Q Is not necessarily your classes. It could a have been in one of your classes. Do you recall receiving any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 26 A I don't recall it. Suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 27 Q Okay. What about any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 28 A Yes. 29 A I don't recall it. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. White you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 18 A Yes. 19 A I don't recall it's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. White shout any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 27 A Is an organization that supports in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 28 A Yes. 29 A I don't recall it. 20 Q Okay. What about any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism of the very late of the very late of the ver		O Okay. The first thing I'd like to do is		-
6 educational history. Can you tell me your educational history? 8 A Yes. I'm class of 88 with a journalism of george at Texas A&M. 9 degree at Texas A&M. 10 Q All right. And were you there for four years? 11 years? 12 A No. I I went to Blinn Junior College for I two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two years? 15 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism? 10 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 24 education in journalism ethics? 23 A I dhave to look at my my transcript, I Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q I's not necessarily your classes. It could have been in one of your classes. It could receiving any education or training during the course of A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. What about any education or training during the course of A I don't recall it. Sheen 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. White you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalism? 20 Q I shy white is that? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What is that? 5 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 6 Q I shy just formation or training during the course of A I don't recall it. Sheen 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. White you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalism? 2 Q I shy white is that? 3 A Yes. 4 Q What is that? 4 Q I sit just for the Last wo or three years. 5 Groball Writers Association. 5 O And the works, clay seems. 6 Q And the und the U.S. Basketball Writers Association. 7 The above in the Society of Professionalism Journalism. 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 10 Q Okay. White source at Texas A&M, were you 11 that organization? 11 Years of the base who when any understoned the professional Journalism? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A I don't recall lime. 16 Q I al more in the football w		•	_	
history? A Yes. I'm class of '88 with a journalism degree at Texas A&M. Q All right. And were you there for four tyears? A No. 1 I went to Blinn Junior College for two years. A Correct. A A Correct. A A Correct. A A I did. Q Did you study journalism? A A No. 1 I went pour texas A&M for two tyears? A A Correct. A A Correct. A A Lidid. Q Did you study journalism also at your junior go college? A A No. Q Okay. And when you were getting your journalism degree, did you have any training or education in journalism ethics? A I dhave to look at my my transcript, I suppose, but I don't recall my classes. Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyrigh law? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. Q What is that? A I don't recall. Q I si it just for students? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? A I don't recall that. Q What is that i doesn't — I vote on some awards, at ecclusion in that organization propulated. A I don't recall			_	
8 A Yes. I'm class of 88 with a journalism 9 degree at Texas A&M. 9 different organizations? 11 yesars? 11 communicators, since 1990. Football Writers. I'm not sure. For a long time. And the Basketball Writers And I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not sure. For a long time and the Basketball Writers Are I'm not				·
9 different organizations? 10 Q All right. And were you there for four 11 years? 12 A No. 1 I went to Blinn Junior College for 13 two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my - my transcript, I 26 Page 10 27 Q Okay. What do you do with the College of Sports linformation 28 A I'd did. 29 Q I's not necessarily your classes. 20 Q I's not necessarily your classes. 20 Q I's not necessarily your classes. It could have been in one of your classes. Do you recall receiving any education or training about copyright law? 29 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 20 Q May. What about any education or training about copyright law? 21 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 22 Q What is that? 23 A Yes. 24 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 25 A I fon't recall. It's been 35 years since my on my resume. 26 Q Shay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professional Journalism? 27 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professional Journalism? 28 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my on my resume. 29 Q Shay is just for students? 30 Q Shay is just for students? 31 A Yes. 32 Q What is that? 33 A Yes. 44 I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my on my resume. 45 College of Sports Communicators? 46 Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 47 College? 48 A I don't recall in the Society of Professional Journalists? 49 A I don't recall in the Society of Professional Journalists? 50 Q Nay What do you do with the College of Sports Communicators? 51 Learns, things that we would use in the Athletic Communications Office. 51 Q What i		•		
10				
11 years? 12 A No. 1 - I went to Blinn Junior College for 15 two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 15 Torrect. 16 A Torrect. 16 A They just rebranded. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 19 A Yes. 20 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism edities? 24 A I don't recall my classes. 10 Q Did you got the professional journalism at Texas A&M? 25 A Torrect. 26 Q Did you were at Texas A&M? 27 A Yes. 28 Q Did you were at Texas A&M, were you undergrad days. 29 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 29 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 20 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 29 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 20 Q What is that? 21 A Yes. 22 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my on my resume. 21 A Yes. 22 A I don't know. 23 Q What is that? 24 A I don't know. 25 A I don't know. 26 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 27 A No. 28 Q Nore you for when the Society of Professional Journalism? 28 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 29 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 29 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 20 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 20 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 27 A No. 28 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 29 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 Q Okay		_		-
12 No. 1—1 went to Blinn Junior College for 13 two years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 20 College? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. It could 4 receiving any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 26 A I don't recall it. 27 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 28 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 29 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 20 Q What is that? 31 teams, things that we would use in the Athletic 2 Communications Office. 32 Q Have you ever had any training or education at training workshops, are those educational training workshops? 33 A Yes. 44 Q What is that? 45 A It is an organization that supports 15 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 46 Q Is it just for students? 47 A I don't know. 48 A I don't know. 49 A I don't know. 40 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 40 Q When did you stop being in that society? 41 A No. 42 Q When did you stop being in that society? 42 A No. 43 Q When did you stop being in that society? 44 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 45 Communications. 46 College of Sports Communicators? 47 College of Sports Communicators? 48 A Yes. 49 A I don't know. 40 A I don't know. 40 Q What is that? 41 Q What is that? 41 Q What is that? 42 A I don't know. 41 Q What is that? 42 A No. 43 Q When did you stop being in that society? 44 A I don't know. 45 A No. 46 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 47 College		•		
13 for the last two or three years. 14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 26 Q It's not necessarily your classes. 27 I suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 28 A I don't recall my classes. 39 A I don't recall it. 40 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 41 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 41 undergrad days. 41 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 42 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 43 A Yes. 44 A I don't recall it is a norganization that supports journalism students, and I thought it would look good on my resume. 45 A I don't know. 46 A I don't know. 47 Q Okay. What is that? 48 A I don't know. 49 A I don't know. 40 Q Ard the College of Sports Information 40 College of CSC? 4 A They just rebranded. 4 Peec. 4 A No. 4 Yes. 5 Sports Communicators? What is your involvement in the Athletic Communications Office. 4 Communications Office. 5 A Tis an organization or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M, were you undergrad days. 5 A Yes. 6 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my only the professional sm Journalists? 6 A I don't recall this don't recall this the Pootball Writers Association with the College of Sports Communicators? 7 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 8 Q Is it just for students? 14 A I don't know. 15 Directors is a predictors is a fired by out on with the College of Sports Communicators? 15 A It is an organization that supports of the writers a don't recall that. 16 Q Doyou have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 17 On my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 20 Q Are		•		
14 Q And then you went to Texas A&M for two 15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 18 A I did. 19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could have en in one of your classes. Du our recall receiving any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 2 A A Toth 'recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professional sim Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 Directors is a predecessor of CSC? 16 A A Gid. 17 Q Okay. What doyou do with the College of Sports Communicators? What is your involvement in 2 that organizations? 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M?? 2 Q Okay. What about any education or training about copyright law? 3 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 10 Q What is that? 11 A On't recall. It's been 35 years since my undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professional sim Journalists? 11 A Yes. 12 A To in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 15 A It is an organization that supports 15 A It is an organization that supports 15 A I don't know. 16 Q What is that? 17 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 16 A I don't know. 18 Q What is that? 19 A I don't know. 10 Q What idea to the Athletic 2 Communications Office. 21 A The merical that. 22 Q Do you have what is your involvement in 16 the Football Writ				-
15 years? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And you got a degree in journalism? 17 Q Okay. So it's really just three 18 Okay. What do you do with the College of 20 Okay. And when you were getting your 21 Soprationalism degree, did you have any training or 23 decident in journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A Td have to look at my my transcript, I Page 10 26 Professionalism or training during the course 27 Okay. What do you do with the College of 28 Okay. What do you do with the College of 29 Okay. What do you do with the College of 20 Okay. What is your involvement in that organization? 23 A They have an annual convention where you 24 have been in one of your classes. It could 25 have been in one of your classes. It could 26 A Idon't recall it. 27 A Idon't recall it. 28 A Idon't recall it. 29 Okay. What about any education or training 28 about copyright law? 29 A Idon't recall. It's been 35 years since my 29 A Idon't recall. It's been 35 years since my 21 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 28 A Idon't recall that. 29 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 29 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 21 A Idon't recall that. 22 A Idon't recall that. 23 A Idon't recall that. 24 A Idon't recall that. 26 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 27 Idon't recall that. 28 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 29 Idon't recall that. 29 Okay. What about any education or training 29 Idon't recall that. 20 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 20 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 21 Idon't recall that. 22 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 23 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 24 Idon't recall that. 25 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 26 Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 27 Okay.		•		-
16				
17				-
18				
19 Q Did you study journalism also at your junior 20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, 1 Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 1t could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 2 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 3 A I don't recall it. 4 Q Okay. What about any education or training 3 a baout copyright law? 4 I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 20 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What is that? 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 2 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 12 I have sore the Society of Professionalism on the Society of Professionalism? 14 Q A rey you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 15 A I fon't know. 16 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 17 Q Okay. Whole did you stop being in that society? 18 Professional Journalism? 19 Professional Journalism? 10 Q When did you stop being in that society? 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 A I don't recall that society? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in that organization? 26 the writers, which I think is important. And also it the writers, which I think is important. And also it the torganization? 27 pour lates of what any annual convention where you that that organization? 29 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 a football writer? 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 a football writer? 22 Q Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 a football writer? 22 Q Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 A I don't recall it. The professional of the professional of the professional of the professional of the professional				
20 college? 21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 26 Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 6 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 to A Yes. 12 Q What is that? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 professional Journalism? 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 Professional Journalism? 20 Q When did you stop being in that society? 21 A I'm not no. 22 Q When didy ou stop being in that society? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q Nowy. Are you in that organization? 24 that organization? 25 Sports Communicators? What is your involvement in that thorey have an annual convention where you have workshops that you attend. And through the year, they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 25 Communications Office. 26 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 27 A They have an annual convention where you have workshops that you attend. And through the year, they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 26 Communications Office. 27 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 28 A They have an annual convention where you have workshops that you attend. And through the year, they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 27 A Mean to make the provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 28 A Yes. 10 Q And the workshops, are those education or training uraining workshops? 29 A I don't recall it. 30 Q Have you ever had any training or education or regarding jou				
21 A No. 22 Q Okay. And when you were getting your 23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 26 Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 do Nay. 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 12 a Ves. 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 professional Journalism? 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 20 Q Kay. When did you stop being in that society? 21 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 22 A Sports Communicators? What is your involvement in 22 that organization? 23 A They have an annual convention where you 24 have workshops that you attend. And through the year, 24 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 25 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 26 Communications Office. 27 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the 2 College of Sports Communicators? 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 I don't recall it. 5 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright law? 5 A I do not recall that. 6 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 6 A I don't recall that. 7 In a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 7 Q Okay. When did you stop being in that society? 2 A No. 2 Q Are you in t				
22		_		
23 journalism degree, did you have any training or 24 education in journalism ethics? 25 A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 26 Page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 Communications Office. 2 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 Training workshops? 4 Training workshops? 4 I don't recall it. 9 Q Have you ever had any training or education 7 regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a director				-
24 education in journalism ethics? A I'd have to look at my my transcript, I 25 page 10 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 teams, things that we would use in the Athletic 2 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational 4 training workshops? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education 7 regarding journalism ethics in association with the 8 College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 to an or professionalism Journalists? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 26 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 training workshops? 5 A Yes. Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training in the Society of regarding copyright laws? 11 teams, things that we would use in the Athletic 2 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 T Yes. Q Have you ever had any training or education or training training workshops? 5 A Yes. Q D Have you ever had any training or education or training undergrad days. 10 Q Do you				
25 they provide, you know, all academic all-American Page 12 1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't recall thought it would look good 19 A I don't recall writers Association? 10 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? 21 A No. 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Ug Okay. Are you in any professional				
1 suppose, but I don't recall my classes. 2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 1 teams, things that we would use in the Athletic 2 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 training workshops? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Of her than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 21 A I'm not no. 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional				
2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 Yes. 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 A I don't recall that. 12 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 13 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 19 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 21 A I'm not no. 22 Q When did you stop being in that society? 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I'don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional				
2 Q It's not necessarily your classes. It could 3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 Communications Office. 3 Q And the workshops, are those educational training workshops? 4 Yes. 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 A I don't recall that. 12 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 13 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 19 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 21 A I'm not no. 22 Q When did you stop being in that society? 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I'don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional	1	suppose, but I don't recall my classes.	1	teams, things that we would use in the Athletic
3 have been in one of your classes. Do you recall 4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 I don't recall that. 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 10 Q Are you currently in the Society of 10 Q Are you currently in the Society? 11 Professional Journalism? 12 A I don't recall. When did you stop being in that society? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 16 all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 17 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 18 Q When did you stop being in that society? 20 Q Are you in that organization? 21 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 22 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 23 Q Okay. Are you in any professional			2	<u> </u>
4 receiving any education or training during the course 5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 10 G Are you currently in the Society of 10 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 20 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 4 training workshops? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education or regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 Professional writers Association? 12 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other runy peers at the other schools across the nation. 11 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 12 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 13 A I'm not no. 14 C Vesta a Vesta College of Sports Communicators? 15 A I don't recall hat. 16 Q What about any education or training regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 16 A I don't recall that. 18 Q D oyou have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 19 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 20 A No. 21 Q So why are you in that organization? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is imp	3		3	Q And the workshops, are those educational
5 of your getting a degree in journalism at Texas A&M? 6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	_
6 A I don't recall it. 7 Q Okay. What about any education or training 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 6 Q Have you ever had any training or education or reagrading journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 7 regarding journalism ethics in association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 the Football writer association with the College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 the Football writers Association? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 16 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 17 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 22 A No. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it	5		5	-
7 regarding journalism ethics in association with the 8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of 16 all the media covering football and all the other 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	6		6	Q Have you ever had any training or education
8 about copyright law? 9 A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my 10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of 16 all the media covering football and all the other 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 a football writer? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 8 College of Sports Communicators? 9 A I do not recall that. 10 Q What about any education or training 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of 16 all the media covering football and all the other 17 my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	7	Q Okay. What about any education or training	7	
10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional	8		8	0 00
10 undergrad days. 11 Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 10 Q What about any education or training regarding copyright laws? 11 regarding copyright laws? 12 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in the Football Writers Association? 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. 19 Q Are you currently in the Society of 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? 21 a football writer? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it	9	A I don't recall. It's been 35 years since my	9	A I do not recall that.
12 in the Society of Professionalism Journalists? 13 A Yes. 14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall that. 13 Q Do you have what is your involvement in 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of 16 all the media covering football and all the other 17 my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 The writers, which I think is important. And also it	10		10	Q What about any education or training
A Yes. Q What is that? A It is an organization that supports in the Football Writers Association? A It is an organization that supports in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other in the Football Writers Association? A I'm a member of the other schools across the nation. A I'm a member of the other schools across the nation.	11	Q Okay. While you were at Texas A&M, were you	11	regarding copyright laws?
14 Q What is that? 15 A It is an organization that supports 16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 19 Q Are you currently in the Society of 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 14 the Football Writers Association? 15 A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of all the media covering football and all the other 17 my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	12	in the Society of Professionalism Journalists?	12	A I don't recall that.
A It is an organization that supports 15	13	A Yes.	13	Q Do you have what is your involvement in
16 journalism students, and I thought it would look good 17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 19 Q Are you currently in the Society of 20 Professional Journalism? 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 all the media covering football and all the other 27 my peers at the other schools across the nation. 28 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 29 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	14	Q What is that?	14	the Football Writers Association?
17 on my resume. 18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 17 my peers at the other schools across the nation. 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	15	A It is an organization that supports	15	A I'm a member. It gives me a directory of
18 Q Is it just for students? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 18 Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, 19 et cetera, as the entire group does. 20 Q Are you in that organization because you are 21 a football writer? 22 A I'm not no. 23 Q So why are you in that organization? 24 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	13		1.	all the media covering football and all the other
19 A I don't know. 20 Q Are you currently in the Society of 21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in that organization because you are 26 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 27 the writers, which I think is important. And also it		journalism students, and I thought it would look good	16	an the media covering football and an the other
20Q Are you currently in the Society of20Q Are you in that organization because you are21Professional Journalism?21a football writer?22A No.22A I'm not no.23Q When did you stop being in that society?23Q So why are you in that organization?24A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated.24A Because it it I'm being supportive of25Q Okay. Are you in any professional25the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16			_
21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 a football writer? 27 A I'm not no. 28 Q So why are you in that organization? 29 A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16 17	on my resume.	17	my peers at the other schools across the nation.
21 Professional Journalism? 22 A No. 23 Q When did you stop being in that society? 24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 a football writer? 27 A I'm not no. 28 Q So why are you in that organization? 29 A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16 17 18	on my resume. Q Is it just for students?	17 18	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards,
Q When did you stop being in that society? Q So why are you in that organization? A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. Q Okay. Are you in any professional Q So why are you in that organization? A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16 17 18 19	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know.	17 18 19	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does.
24 A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. 25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 26 A Because it it I'm being supportive of 27 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16 17 18 19 20	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know. Q Are you currently in the Society of	17 18 19 20	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. Q Are you in that organization because you are
25 Q Okay. Are you in any professional 25 the writers, which I think is important. And also it	16 17 18 19 20 21	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know. Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism?	17 18 19 20 21	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer?
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know. Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? A No.	17 18 19 20 21 22	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? A I'm not no.
Page 11 Page 13	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know. Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? A No. Q When did you stop being in that society?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? A I'm not no. Q So why are you in that organization?
	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on my resume. Q Is it just for students? A I don't know. Q Are you currently in the Society of Professional Journalism? A No. Q When did you stop being in that society? A I don't recall. Probably when I graduated. Q Okay. Are you in any professional	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	my peers at the other schools across the nation. Other than that, it doesn't I vote on some awards, et cetera, as the entire group does. Q Are you in that organization because you are a football writer? A I'm not no. Q So why are you in that organization? A Because it it I'm being supportive of the writers, which I think is important. And also it

4 (Pages 10 - 13) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

1	gives me access to resources that all football	1	Q So you're a published author. Is that
2	reporters would have.	2	correct?
3	Q And what about the Basketball Writers	3	A Not in my view. There
4	Association? What is your involvement in that?	4	Q Why not in your view?
5	A Very similar to Football Writers. I have a	5	A Well, I mean, there are things with my
6	membership and, honestly, I don't recall a single	6	bylines, but your question makes it sound like I'm
7	interaction I've had with the Basketball Writers,	7	a a book author or something. I I wrote for an
8	except they they sent me a directory.	8	alumni magazine and there was my byline on it, but
9	Q Okay. Other than those three professional	9	I
10	organizations, are you involved in any other	10	Q Mr. Marquardt, I didn't say anything about
11	professional organizations?	11	books. I just said you're a published author; is that
12	A No.	12	correct?
13	Q Can you recall ever receiving training or	13	A [No audible response.]
14	education in any capacity regarding journalism ethics?	14	Q Do you disagree with that statement?
15	A No.	15	A I I don't agree.
16	Q Do you have any understanding of journalism	16	Q Okay. And why is that? Because you haven't
17	ethics?	17	published books?
18	A I would say a loose understanding.	18	A Correct.
19	Q And how did you come about that	19	Q Okay. How many articles have you written
20	understanding?	20	that have been published?
21	A Well, I'm I was a journalism graduate,	21	A Fifty with my byline.
22	and I've worked in the industry for 35 years.	22	Q And how many of those were at the Georgia
		23	Bulldog magazine?
23	Q Okay. But I believe you testify you don't	24	A I don't recall.
24	recall receiving any education or training when you	25	
25	were a student; is that right? Page 14	23	Q Was it just a small fraction?
			<u> </u>
1	A I don't recall it.	1	A Yeah, there were 12 magazines. I probably
2	Q Right. And I asked you if you recall	2	wrote three things in there, so what's that, 36. And
3	receiving in any capacity, and you don't recall that.	3	over the past 35 years, there I guess occasionally
4	So you say you have a loose understanding. I'm trying	4	have been times where my name's on a lot of things.
5	to understand where does that come from, if you've had	5	But hard to say if, you know 50 is probably a good
6	no training or education that you can recall.	6	number.
7	A I guess it it would be from the working	7	Q Have you ever copyrighted any articles that
8	in the working in the industry for but working in	8	you've written?
9	the industry for 35 years.	9	A Not to my recollection.
10	Q Okay. So what happened after you graduated	10	Q Have you ever designated on an article that
11	from Texas A&M with a degree in journalism? Where did	11	you've written that you're the copyright owner?
12	you go after that?	12	A I don't recall doing that.
13	A I went to the University of Georgia.	13	Q Is it possible that you have, but you just
14	Q And what did you do at the University of	14	don't recall?
15	Georgia?	15	A Well, nothing I've ever done has been
16	A I was the editorial editorial assistant	16	copywritten. And I I don't know if there was a
17	for the Georgia Bulldog magazine.	17	tagline that says that it was. But I know that I've
18	Q And what did you do as the editorial	18	never copywritten any anything.
19	assistant?	19	Q What do you mean when you say that it's
20	A I wrote stories about the University of	20	never been copywritten? What does that mean to you?
21	Georgia student-athletes, and I believe I handled	21	A I I assume that there is an official
22	subscriptions.	22	process that you go through, and I know I've never
23	Q Okay. So you actually wrote articles for	23	gone through an official process.
24	the magazine?	24	Q Are you talking about filing with the U.S.
25	A Yes.	25	Copyright Office?
1	Page 15		Page 17
	ا ج		

5 (Pages 14 - 17) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

1	A Yes.	1	MR. CHESTER: I don't know why
2	Q That's what you're talking about?	2	MR. PATRON: I'm not twisting words.
3	A Yes.	3	He can either answer or not.
4	Q Okay. Putting aside filings with the U.S.	4	BY MR. PATRON:
5	Copyright Office, have any of your articles that	5	Q You understand my question?
6	you've authored designated you as the copyright owner?	6	A One more time, please.
7	A No.	7	Q I said, do you think you have the right to
8	Q And you're sure about that?	8	reproduce articles which are owned by other people
9	A Yes.	9	that own the copyrights to those articles?
10	Q Okay. Who's the copyright owner of the	10	A No.
11	articles that you have authored?	11	Q And why do you have that understanding?
12	A The University of Georgia Athletic	12	A I would say that I'm sorry. Repeat your
13	Association and Texas A&M.	13	question one more time.
14	Q So they are the copyright owners of your	14	Q You just testified that you do not have the
15	articles?	15	right to reproduce articles that are owned by other
16	A The intellectual property that I produce is	16	people that own the copyrights to those articles.
17	owned by Texas A&M currently. Before that, it would	17	MR. CHESTER: Okay. Which is it? That
18	have been the University of Georgia.	18	they own it or they own the copyright? Because that's
19	Q And why is that?	19	two different things. You keep I object. It's a
20	A I don't know.	20	compound question.
21	Q Okay. Would you have the right to reproduce	21	MR. PATRON: You can object. Let's
22	an article that is owned by, for instance, Texas A&M?	22	just keep it to an objection.
23	A I I don't understand your question.	23	BY MR. PATRON:
24	Q I think you just testified that the people	24	Q The question is: You just testified that
25	that you work for own the articles, that they own the	25	you do not have the right to reproduce an article that
	Page 18		Page 20
1	copyright for the articles that you've written; is	1	someone else owns the copyright to; is that correct?
2	that correct?	2	You said yes to that.
3	MR. CHESTER: No, he did not testify	3	A You're you're speaking in a hypothetical,
4	they own the copyright.	4	and I don't know the answer to copyright rules. I
5	MR. PATRON: All right.	5	feel very confident that things that that I would
6	BY MR. PATRON:	6	produce for Texas A&M are Texas A&M's property, and I
7	Q Well, then, can you clarify? That's what I	7	wouldn't I I wouldn't go and put them out
8	understood you to say.	8	somewhere else, nor would I have an avenue to do that.
9	A Can you repeat your question?	9	MR. PATRON: Okay. I'm going to object
10	Q Okay. My question is: If you are not the	10	as nonresponsive.
11	copyright owner of the articles you've written, and	11	BY MR. PATRON:
12	your understanding is that the people that you work	12	Q Do you want to take back your answer that
13	for are the owners, would you have the right to	13	you do not have the right to reproduce articles that
14	reproduce those articles?	14	other people own the copyrights to? Because I have a
15	A I don't know.	15	follow-up to that question.
16	Q You don't know?	16	A No.
17	A No.	17	Q Okay. How is it that you've come to the
18	Q So you think you can reproduce the	18	understanding that you do not have the right to
19	articles	19	reproduce articles that other people have the
20	A No, I I I'm sorry.	20	copyright ownership of?
21	Q Do you think you can reproduce the articles	21	A I don't know.
22	that other people have copyrights to?	22	Q Is it because, if someone owns the copyright
23	MR. CHESTER: Objection. Form. You're	23	to it, you don't have the right to reproduce it?
24	twisting his words around.	24	That's the law? Do you understand that?
25	MR. PATRON: I'm asking a question.	25	A I don't know the law. My loose
1	Page 19		Page 21

1	understanding would say would agree with that	1	A I have.
2	statement.	2	Q Has it all been for media guides?
3	Q Okay. How long were you at the University	3	A I'd have to go look through the
4	of Georgia's Athletic Association?	4	certificates, but I think it was all for media guides.
5	A One year.	5	Q And how are those awards decided?
6	Q And why did you leave?	6	A There are voters voters from within the
7	A Texas A&M had a job, and they offered it to	7	organization. They everybody sends their media
8	me.	8	guide, and then they're judged on a checklist of of
9	Q And what year was that?	9	items that need to be in that media guide and its
10	A 1990.	10	appearance.
11	Q And what position did you accept?	11	Q And what organizations are those?
12	A Assistant director.	12	A It would be the College Sports of or
13	Q Assistant director of what?	13	College Sports Communicators, formerly CoSIDA, or
14	A Sports Information.	14	College Sports Information Directors of America.
15	Q Wasn't it assistant director of Media	15	Q So all of your publication awards have come
16	Relations?	16	from the College of Sports Communicators or its
17	A At the time, it was sports information. We	17	predecessor before the rebranding?
18	rebranded to Media Relations, and now we have	18	A That's that is correct. I I have also
19	rebranded to Athletic Communications.	19	been a part of the the group that was honored for
20	Q But was it the same job, even after the	20	Johnny Manziel's Heisman campaign. So I don't even
21	rebranding?	21	know if my name is on that award, but it's not
22	A Yes. Times have changed. But it, you know,	22	inconceivable.
23	we've gone from phones to fax machines to Zoom calls	23	Q The staff directory of the Texas A&M
24	to the internet all of my career.	24	Athletics website says that you're one of the most
25	Q And what were your duties and	25	versatile members of the Texas A&M Athletics
	Page 22		Page 24
1	responsibilities as the assistant director of Media	1	Department. Do you agree with that statement?
2	Relations?	2	A Yes, I wrote it.
3	A I publicized I publicized the whatever	3	Q Why are you one of the most versatile
4	my assigned sports and kept statistics, built	4	members of the Texas A&M Athletics Department?
5	publications, media guides to assist the media with	5	A So I guess you want the truth here.
6	their coverage of Texas A&M athletics.	6	Q I think that's what you're required to give
7	Q Did you write articles for Texas A&M?	7	me.
8	A I am sure yes.	8	A Well, there was a guy, Alan Jones, and he
9	Q Are you an award-winning journalist?	9	was his bio wrote one of the most versatile members
10	A Yes.	10	of the department, and then he retired. And I loved
11	Q What awards have you won?	11	the way that sounded. And so I thought, I'm going to
12	A A variety of publication awards.	12	steal that phrase.
13	Q And what were the awards for?	13	Q Is there anything else that you stole to put
14	A Our media guides. So I I won awards for	14	together this bio for yourself?
		15	A I don't have the bio in front of me, but I
15	the football media guide, for track and field media		1 1 7 1 1 11
16	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they	16	don't I don't recall.
16 17	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing.	17	Q So you like what he wrote, and so you
16 17 18	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article	17 18	Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right?
16 17 18 19	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written?	17 18 19	Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes.
16 17 18 19 20	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that.	17 18 19 20	Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right?A Yes.Q Did you talk who was that person?
16 17 18 19 20 21	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that. Q So the awards you've won have been for	17 18 19 20 21	 Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes. Q Did you talk who was that person? A Alan Jones.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that. Q So the awards you've won have been for publication of media guides; is that accurate?	17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes. Q Did you talk who was that person? A Alan Jones. Q Alan Jones. Did you talk to Alan Jones
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that. Q So the awards you've won have been for publication of media guides; is that accurate? A Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes. Q Did you talk who was that person? A Alan Jones. Q Alan Jones. Did you talk to Alan Jones about that?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that. Q So the awards you've won have been for publication of media guides; is that accurate? A Yes. Q And have you won more than 25 publication	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes. Q Did you talk who was that person? A Alan Jones. Q Alan Jones. Did you talk to Alan Jones about that? A I don't recall.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	guides, cross-country media guides, for how they looked, how useful they were, that sort of thing. Q Have you ever won an award for an article that you've written? A I do not recall that. Q So the awards you've won have been for publication of media guides; is that accurate? A Yes.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q So you like what he wrote, and so you decided to use it; is that right? A Yes. Q Did you talk who was that person? A Alan Jones. Q Alan Jones. Did you talk to Alan Jones about that?

1	A I mean, he retired and went back to	1	A I would say every college student knows what
2	Mississippi.	2	plagiarism is to be able to do research papers or
3	Q So probably not?	3	essays, et cetera.
4	A Probably not.	4	Q Do you understand what the term
5	Q Okay. The bio did you write this whole	5	"attribution" means?
6	bio about yourself? Is this something that you	6	A Yes.
7	drafted?	7	Q What does that mean to you?
8	A Yes.	8	A That you attribute the you attribute
9	Q Okay. It says that you handled the	9	where you got the information from the source of the
10	publicity efforts of virtually every varsity sport at	10	information.
11	some point during your 30-plus tenure in Aggieland; is	11	Q And what does that term "attribution" mean
12	that true?	12	in the context of journalism?
13	A Yes.	13	A It's a pretty broad broad question, but
14	Q So every sport at Texas A&M you've handled	14	your sources are important, and you can't just write
15	the publicity efforts for?	15	broad sweeping statements just without attribution to
16	A Not all of them, but close.	16	a source that would know something.
17	Q Okay. Is that something that was on someone	17	Q And what about if you're actually publishing
18	else's bio that you used?	18	the words of someone else? What is the significance
19	A No.	19	of attribution in that context?
20	Q And you wrote that yourself?	20	A I don't know.
21	A I did.	21	Q Is there any requirement that you attribute
22	Q Okay. Is that something you'll do sometimes	22	the source of that work in journalism?
23	is, when you're producing something as a journalist?	23	A I'm going to say yes, but I mean, I yes,
24	You'll use something that someone else has written?	24	that's my belief.
25	A Can you that's a very broad question.	25	Q Okay. You're no longer the assistant
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Can you reword?	1	director of Media Relations; is that correct?
2	Q Okay. This is an example where you're	2	A Yes.
3	writing something about yourself or you use something	3	Q How long did you have that title?
4	that someone else has written. You use it for	4	A From 1990 until 2018.
5	yourself. I'm asking, are there other examples of	5	Q And what changed in 2018?
6	that, that you've done that?	6	A I was promoted to the director of Athletics
7	A I would say that I read other people's I	7	Communications.
8	look at other people's game notes and see if there's	8	Q Do you know why you were promoted?
9	any ideas or themes that I can apply to what I'm doing	9	A I would hope because of my quality work.
10	now.	10	Q But you don't know that for a fact?
11	Q Have you ever used, like, specific words	11	A No.
12	that people use and put it in your own article?	12	Q Okay. How did your duties and
13	A No. I I don't plagiarize.	13	responsibilities change once you became the director
14			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Q Well, what is plagiarism?	14	of Athletic Communications?
15	Q Well, what is plagiarism?A Where you're copying someone else's words	14 15	
			of Athletic Communications? A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of
15	A Where you're copying someone else's words	15	A I began supervising the the staff. I
15 16	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours.	15 16	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of
15 16 17	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that?	15 16 17	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager.
15 16 17 18	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes.	15 16 17 18	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position?
15 16 17 18 19	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that	15 16 17 18 19	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position.
15 16 17 18 19 20	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that understanding?	15 16 17 18 19 20	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position. Q Have you taken on any other duties or
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that understanding? A I went to school, to the university for four	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position. Q Have you taken on any other duties or responsibilities or titles?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that understanding? A I went to school, to the university for four and a half years, and I understand that what	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position. Q Have you taken on any other duties or responsibilities or titles? A No.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that understanding? A I went to school, to the university for four and a half years, and I understand that what plagiarizing is because you can't do it.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position. Q Have you taken on any other duties or responsibilities or titles? A No. Q Are you not the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Where you're copying someone else's words into something that are that is yours. Q So you understand that you can't do that? A Yes. Q And where did you come to that understanding? A I went to school, to the university for four and a half years, and I understand that what plagiarizing is because you can't do it. Q That's something you learned in your	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I began supervising the the staff. I stepped away from some of the day-to-day coverage of sports so I could be more of a manager. Q And how long did you hold that position? A I'm still in that position. Q Have you taken on any other duties or responsibilities or titles? A No. Q Are you not the A I mean, duties is a I'm sorry. You can

8 (Pages 26 - 29) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

1	Q Are you not currently the assistant AD for	1	collaboration of a portion of the department that
2	Athletics Communications?	2	wasn't me and the university.
3	A I am, yes yes, you're correct. I was the	3	Q So you had colleagues within your department
4	director of Athletic Communications and then that	4	working on the 12th Man campaign, but you're saying
5	title was changed to the Assistant AD, yes.	5	that you did not work on it?
6	Q So what is the significance of the change in	6	A Correct.
7	that title?	7	Q Did you have discussions with your
8	A It's just a higher level higher	8	colleagues about the 12th Man campaign?
9	classification of job that I that I would be would	9	A I don't recall.
10	be so I could supervise people properly, chain of	10	Q You don't recall any discussions with any of
11	command	11	your colleagues about the 12th Man campaign?
12	Q So, how did your duties and responsibilities	12	A I don't recall. I don't recall the
13	change when you became the assistant AD for Athletics	13	discussions.
14	Communications?	14	Q Okay. And when you say you don't recall,
15	A I would say that the move from Director to	15	does that mean that it's possible that you had those
16	Assistant Athletics Director, I was performing the	16	discussions and you just don't recall them, or you
17	same duties.	17	think you didn't have any?
18	Q Are you familiar with a "12th Man" campaign	18	A I'm saying it was ten years ago, and it
19	that was initiated by Texas A&M in the 2013, 2014	19	wasn't my project. I had my own things to to do,
20	timeframe?	20	and I don't recall what was discussed.
21	A Yes.	21	Q Do you have any memory of when you first
22	Q What was your involvement in that campaign?	22	learned of the 12th Man campaign?
23	A I was not involved.	23	A I don't recall.
24	Q You were not involved at all in that	24	Q Well, you recall that the Seattle Seahawks
25	campaign?	25	were having a successful year in 2013, and they made
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A No.	1	it to the playoffs that year; is that right?
1 2	A No.Q What is your understanding of that campaign?	1 2	it to the playoffs that year; is that right? A Yes.
2	Q What is your understanding of that campaign?	2	A Yes.
2 3	Q What is your understanding of that campaign?A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL	2 3	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a
2 3 4	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and	2 3 4	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run?
2 3 4 5	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that	2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned
2 3 4 5 6	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark.	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics. Q Okay. Was the Athletics Media Relations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s? A Just that I knew him, liked him, wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics. Q Okay. Was the Athletics Media Relations Department responsible for the 12th Man campaign?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s? A Just that I knew him, liked him, wanted to be helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics. Q Okay. Was the Athletics Media Relations Department responsible for the 12th Man campaign? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s? A Just that I knew him, liked him, wanted to be helpful. Q Well, why did you like him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics. Q Okay. Was the Athletics Media Relations Department responsible for the 12th Man campaign? A No. Q Who was responsible for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s? A Just that I knew him, liked him, wanted to be helpful. Q Well, why did you like him? A I think I just like people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q What is your understanding of that campaign? A In 2013, there was a NFL team that NFL team that uses 12 in some of their trademark, and there's an agreement with the university that that they can they can use our trademark. Q And that's the Seattle Seahawks; right? A Yes. So, yes. As I understand everything, it is a you have to protect the trademark, use the trademark to keep the trademark. But that's that's something that I've just picked up over years. It didn't necessarily stick to 2013. That's an ongoing process, the protection of the "12th Man" trademark. Q So in 2013, 2014, you were the Assistant Director of Media Relations; right? A Correct. Correct. Q What department within the university did you work? A Athletics. Q Okay. Was the Athletics Media Relations Department responsible for the 12th Man campaign? A No. Q Who was responsible for that? A I wasn't involved in it, so I don't really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. Q Okay. Do you recall that there was a campaign centered around the Seahawks' playoff run? A There are many things I've I've learned since January of 2014. But I don't as I said, I wasn't point or part of any sort of a before, with the campaign, I wasn't a part of it, so I don't really know about it. Q How do you know Mike Bynum? A Mike was an author that came to our campus, I don't recall the years, and he would be going through our photo archives seeking photos for projects he was working on. Q Do you remember first meeting him? A I do not, but it was a long time ago, like in the '90s. Q In the 1990s. Do you recall any of the interactions you had with Mr. Bynum in the 1990s? A Just that I knew him, liked him, wanted to be helpful. Q Well, why did you like him? A I think I just like people. Q Why did you want to help him?

1	things that are putting Texas A&M into into a good	1	Q It could scan a piece of paper with text on
2	light.	2	it; isn't that right?
3	Q And do you think Mr. Bynum was doing that,	3	A It could scan anything.
4	putting Texas A&M in a good light?	4	Q Okay. And you had that in 2013?
5	A I mean, I I guess at the time I I	5	A I don't recall when I I had it exactly,
6	didn't know, but I mean, I was hopeful.	6	but
7	Q Okay. Have you helped other authors the way	7	Q Well, you just specified you had it in 2014.
8	you've helped Mr. Bynum?	8	Now I'm asking about 2013. Did you have it in 2013?
9	A Yes.	9	A I don't recall, but I think I've had the
10	Q Which authors?	10	scanner for a long time.
11	A Homer Jacobs.	11	Q Okay. Who did you work with in your
12	O Who's Mr. Jacobs?	12	department in 2013 and 2014? Who were members of you
13	A He's deceased, and he wrote Texas	13	department? And let me ask you, what was the name of
14	A&M-centric books. Rusty Burson, not deceased, would	14	your department that you worked in? Is it Media
15	be another person in the in the that did things	15	Relations?
16	like that. I, you know yeah. There there's	16	A Yes.
17	been I would I would say that, you know, I	17	Q Okay. So how many people were in Media
18	specifically remember Mike coming in looking for	18	Relations in 2013 and 2014?
19	photos. The other guys less so, but I I still help	19	A I don't have an exact number because I
20	them with whatever I can.	20	wasn't supervising then. But I would say that there's
21	Q And would you help get photos for Mike?	21	about eight of us.
22	A Yes.	22	Q Okay. And that included Matt Simon?
23	Q Do you keep a collection of photos?	23	A No. I I worked with Matt Simon, but he
24	A There's a photo archive, yes.	24	was not in our office.
25	Q Are those electronically kept, the archive?	25	Q What office was he in?
23	Page 34	23	Page 36
1	A Thorn's digital and thorn are the cotyal	1	A It's navy Digital Stuatogy I'm I'm not
1	A There's digital and there are the actual	1	A It's now Digital Strategy. I'm I'm not
2	photographs.	2	sure what department. It probably would have been in
3	Q Are some of the actual photographs not	3	the Internet Department. The Web Department.
4	digitized?	4	Q Okay. But he wasn't in Media Relations?
5	A Yes, many.	5	A Actually, he at some point, he built and
6	Q Many are not? How do you send someone a	6	
			maintained our website. And then he had a career
7	copy of a photo that has not been digitized?	7	change, and he came over and worked in SID in
8	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think	7 8	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back,
8	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you	7 8 9	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again.
8 9 10	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but	7 8 9 10	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What
8 9 10 11	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to	7 8 9 10 11	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director.
8 9 10 11 12	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an	7 8 9 10 11 12	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions
8 9 10 11	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he
8 9 10 11 12	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it.	7 8 9 10 11 12	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department?
8 9 10 11 12 13	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides photos?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know where I was and we worked in not next door, but
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides photos? A Yes, but it would still just be a photo.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know where I was and we worked in not next door, but close.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides photos? A Yes, but it would still just be a photo. Q Right. But the scanner you have had the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know where I was and we worked in not next door, but close. Q Okay. You said that it was about eight
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides photos? A Yes, but it would still just be a photo. Q Right. But the scanner you have had the capacity and ability to scan things other than photos;	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know where I was and we worked in not next door, but close. Q Okay. You said that it was about eight people that were in your department. Who were those
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	copy of a photo that has not been digitized? A At this time, I I mean, I don't think that scenario ever happens. Back in the day, you would mail photos, but Q Let's say like in 2014, if you needed to send someone a copy of a photo that you didn't have an electronic copy of, what would you do? A You would scan it. Q Is that something you would do? A Yes. Q So you had access to a scanner in 2014? A A photo scanner, yes. Q Well, could it scan other things besides photos? A Yes, but it would still just be a photo. Q Right. But the scanner you have had the capacity and ability to scan things other than photos; is that right?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	change, and he came over and worked in SID in sports in Media Relations. And now he's gone back, and and he's the webmaster again. Q You said SID. What A Sports information director. Q Okay. Would you have daily interactions with Matt Simon back in 2013 and 2014, even if he wasn't in your department? A I wouldn't say daily, but as needed. Q Regular? A Regular, yeah. Q Did you work in close proximity to him? A I honestly don't recall where I know where I was and we worked in not next door, but close. Q Okay. You said that it was about eight people that were in your department. Who were those eight people, the best you can recall, back in 2013

1 A Allen Cannon was the director. 2 Q He was your supervisor? 3 A Correct. Jackie Thornton was our 4 administrative assistant. Adam Quisenberry, Matt 5 Callaway, Thomas Dick, may be Meredith Collier. 6 Q Meredith Collier? 7 A Yes. What - what - how - what number am 8 I up to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam -				
3 A Correct, Jackie Thornton was our 4 administrative assistant. Adam Quisenberry, Matt 5 Callaway, Thomas Dick, maybe Meredith Collier. 6 Q Meredith Collier. 7 A Yes. What what how what number am 8 Iup to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 11 A Quisenberry. 12 Q Quisenberry. 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yesh, so 1 - 1 15 Q Matt Callaway? 16 A I said Matt Callaway? 16 A I said Matt Callaway? 17 Q Yesh. Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q O (Oay, In your office, who would you sort of interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yesh. 26 Q And would you talk about what you were 27 working on with each other? 28 A She works for the university in their 29 More than you had a scanner for? 29 Q When you say "it akes a photo of something. 20 When you say "it takes a photo of something. 21 A She works for the university in their 22 A Row on with each other? 23 A She works for the university in their 24 A She works for the university in their 25 A She works for the university in their 26 Q Whore was the scanner located that you were 27 working on with each other? 28 Q When is Krista Smith? 39 A She works for the university in their 40 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 41 vool and any basis? 42 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 43 vool and a scanner that was available? 44 A Correct. 45 Page 38 46 A Correct. 46 A Unit know. 47 Sea Wavare that you had a scanner? 48 A Yes. 40 Q Whot is Krista Smith? 40 Q Watt did you use your scanner? 41 Q Matt did you use your scanner for? 42 A Scanning photos. 41 Something, "it copies an image and reduces it to a digital file? 40 A Correct. 41 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 42 A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by than? 43 A Correct. 44 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 45 vook for the university in their 46 Q	1	A Allen Cannon was the director.	1	A Yes.
4 administrative assistant. Adam Quisenberry, Mart 5 Callaway, Thomas Dick, maybe Meredith Collier. 6 Q Meredith Collier? 7 A Yes. What what how what number am 8 Iup to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam 11 A Quisenberry. 11 A Quisenberry. 12 Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yesh, so I 1- 12 Q Mart Callaway? 15 Q Mart Callaway? 16 A I said Mart Callaway? 17 Q Yesh. Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 18 A Yes. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 21 Q Mant Gallaway? 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 23 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 24 A Sa applicable. 25 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 26 A A Sa applicable. 27 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 28 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 29 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her. 20 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her. 21 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 28 Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to carlier, back in 2014? 29 A Yes. 20 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 12 they would have just asked me to scan anhatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just	2	Q He was your supervisor?	2	Q And others asked you to scan things for
5 Callaway, Thomas Dick, maybe Meredith Collier. 6 Q Meredith Collier? 7 A Yes. What what how what number am 8 I up to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam 11 A Quisenberry. 12 Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yeah, so I I 15 Q Matt Callaway; right? 16 A I said Mart Callaway; right? 17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 22 and initiestative assistant? 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Q Matt Callaway? 27 A Yeah. Yes. 28 Page 38 1 Q Matt Callaway? 29 A Howold say that I interacted with all theall my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 3 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 4 A Sa applicable. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 Working on with each other? 6 A She works for the university in their of marketing communications. 10 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 7 Page 40 11 Q So you have any recollection of ever 9 doing that for somebody? 10 A No. 11 Q Were the people in your office generally 2 wave that you had a scanner that was available? 12 A Lon't know. 13 A Loon't know. 14 A Correct. 15 Page 38 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A Roo. 2 Q Did you gour bear that you had a scanner? 2 A Scanning photos. 2 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 2 A No. 3 Did you ever have any dealings with her? 4 A Stein in your defice generally 2 wave that you had a scanner for? 2 A Ko. 3 Q Who is Krista Smith? 4 Q Where was the other Media Relations 4 Steffers. 5 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 10 A She works for the university in their 4 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 5 you mean by that? 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 6 Working on with each other? 16 A Londer my desk. 17 Q Where was the sca	3	A Correct. Jackie Thornton was our	3	them; is that correct?
6 Q Meredith Collier? 7 A Yes. What what how what number am 1 up to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam 10 Q Guisenberry. 11 Q Quisenberry. 12 Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yeah, so 1 1 14 Q Did Jackie Thornton is that your 15 Q Matt Callaway? 15 A Correct. 17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 17 Q At the time, in 2014? 18 A No. 18 A Yes. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner that was available? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner that was available? 19 A Yes. 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner that was available? 20 At the time, in 2014? 20 At the time, in 2014? 3 A Correct. 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 21 Q Doy you recall her ever using your scanner? 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 24 A Yesh. Yes. 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 Yes alm with each other? 26 Who is Krista Smith? 27 A Sapplicable. 28 Q Who say fit say photo scanner, what do you mave any recollection of ever doing that for somebody? 40 A No. 110 Q Was the death was available? 3 A I don't know. 20 A I don't know. 21 Q Do you recall her ever using your scanner? 22 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 3 tstaffers. 4 Yes. 26 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 27 A Sapplicable. 29 Q No who would you talk about what you were 40 Who is Krista Smith? 4 A She works for the university in their 50 marketing communications. 19 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 10 Q When you say "it takes a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 7 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 1 it to Scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 14 A Yes. 19 Q Do you ernember the model of the scanner yo	4	administrative assistant. Adam Quisenberry, Matt	4	A If they had something that needed to be
7	5	Callaway, Thomas Dick, maybe Meredith Collier.	5	scanned. And I don't recall this scenario that you're
8 I up to now? 9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam 11 A Quisenberry. 11 A Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 12 Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yeah, so I I 15 Q Matt Callaway? 16 A I said Matt Callaway; right? 17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannors' direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 23 administrative assistant? 24 A Corect. 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Q Matt Callaway? 27 A A would say that I interacted with all 38 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 4 Q Matt Callaway? 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 Working on with each other? 7 A As a applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were working or ariler, back in 2014? 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A Yes. 18 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 19 Q What did you use your scanner? 20 Q had would you sort of 22 A No. 21 Do you ever use it to scan anything else 22 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 3 photo-photo scanner. 24 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 3 photo-photo scanner. 25 you mean by that? 26 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 37 Q So when you say "it's a photo of something. 38 A No. 39 Photo-photo scanner. 49 Q Was any "it takes a photo of something. 40 Q Where was the scanner located that you were work on the was and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 40 Q Where was the scanner located that you were work on the was an inverse proper in the proper in the proper in the proper in the prop	6	Q Meredith Collier?	6	putting out there, but I mean, I I would have
9 Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton, 10 Adam	7	A Yes. What what how what number am	7	helped them out.
10 Adam -	8	I up to now?	8	Q So do you have any recollection of ever
11	9	Q You've got Allen Cannon, Jackie Thornton,	9	doing that for somebody?
12 Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick, 13 and Meredith. 14 A Yeah, so I I 14 4 A Yeah, so I I 14 4 A Yeah, so I I 14 4 Q Did Jackie Thornton is that your administrative assistant? 15 administrative assistant? 16 A Correct. 17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 17 Q At the time, in 2014? 18 A No. 18 A Yes. 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 20 A I don't know. 21 Q Do you recall her ever using your scanner? 22 A No. 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 27 A Staffers. 28 A Staffers. 29 A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. 29 A Staffers. 29 A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. 29 A Staffers. 29	10	Adam	10	A No.
13 and Meredith. A Yeah, so I - I 15 Q Matt Callaway? 16 A I said Matt Callaway; right? 17 Q Yeah Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Qokay. In your office, who would you sort of 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Q Matt Callaway? 27 A I would say that I interacted with all 38 the all my all the other Media Relations 48 staffers. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 49 working on with each other? 5 A She works for the university in their 6 working on with each other? 6 A A Sorning on with each other? 7 A A sapplicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 3 actual dealings with her. 4 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Correct. 17 Q At the time, in 2014? 18 A Yes. 20 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 21 Q Doy ou recall her ever using your scanner? 22 A No. 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 26 A No to my recollection, because it's a 3 photophoto scanner. 4 Q When you say "it's a photo of something. 5 you mean by that? 6 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of 8 something," it copies an image and reduces it to a 9 digital file? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 iright? 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q Oyay is a did back in 2014? 18 Q Was is a was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 19 Q Was is old back in 2014? 10 A I don't recall. If	11	A Quisenberry.	11	Q Were the people in your office generally
14	12	Q Quisenberry. Meredith Collier, Thomas Dick,	12	aware that you had a scanner that was available?
15 Q Matt Callaway? 15 administrative assistant? 16 A Correct. 17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 17 Q At the time, in 2014? 18 A No. 18 A Yes. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q Was she aware that you had a scanner? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 20 A I don't know. 21 Q Do you recall her ever using your scanner? 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 22 A No. 23 Interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 administrative assistant? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 25 A No. No	13	and Meredith.	13	A I don't know.
16	14	A Yeah, so I I	14	Q Did Jackie Thornton is that your
17 Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group? 18 A No. 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 19 Q What about Jason Cook? 20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Page 38 27 Q What did you use your scanner for? 28 A I would say that I interacted with all 29 A I would say that I interacted with all 30 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 4 A As applicable. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 7 A A as applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 2	15	Q Matt Callaway?	15	administrative assistant?
18	16	A I said Matt Callaway; right?	16	A Correct.
19 Q What about Jason Cook? A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 22 A No. 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. 26 Page 38 Page 40 Page 40	17	Q Yeah. Was Krista Smith in your group?	17	Q At the time, in 2014?
20 A He was not in our office. He was Allen 21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. Page 38 Page 38 Page 38 Page 38 Page 38 Page 40 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 working on with each other? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A Yes. 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 A I don't recall the teration of scanners, when it all happened.	18	A No.	18	A Yes.
21 Cannon's direct supervisor. 22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 23 interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 24 administrative assistant? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 A Yeah. Yes. 25 Page 38 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2	19	Q What about Jason Cook?	19	Q Was she aware that you had a scanner?
22 Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of interact on a daily basis? Would it be your 23 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 administrative assistant? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 A Yeah. Yes. 25 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 4 Q When you say "it's a photo scanner." what do you mean by that? 4 Q When you say "it's a photo of something. 7 A As applicable. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 15 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A Yes. 19 A Yes. 19 Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 the pour scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 25 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 26 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 26 Q What did you use your scanner for? 24 A Scanning photos. 27 Q When you say "it to scan anything else Page 40	20	A He was not in our office. He was Allen	20	A I don't know.
interact on a daily basis? Would it be your administrative assistant? A Yeah. Yes. Page 38 Page 40 I Did you ever use it to scan anything else page 40 I besides photos? A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or- photo scanner. A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo or something. A COW when you say "it sa photo of something. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A You could. Page 40 A You could. A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A You and the province of the scanner you photo province of the province of the scanner you photo province of the province of	21	Cannon's direct supervisor.	21	Q Do you recall her ever using your scanner?
24 administrative assistant? 25 A Yeah. Yes. Page 38 Page 38 Page 38 Page 38 Page 40 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 20 Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 25 they onto men by to scanner. 10 besides photos:	22	Q Okay. In your office, who would you sort of	22	A No.
25 A Yeah. Yes. Page 38 26 Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 4 Q When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? 6 working on with each other? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan wantever they 22 they would have just asked me to scan anything else Page 40 Did you ever use it to scan anything else Page 40 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 1 besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 2 A Correct. 10 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 ight? A You could. 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 A Under my desk. 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 20 Q Was it old back in 2014? A I don't recall. If they if they did, 21 First scanner. I don't recall I don't -	23	interact on a daily basis? Would it be your	23	Q What did you use your scanner for?
Page 38 Page 40	24	administrative assistant?	24	A Scanning photos.
1 Q Matt Callaway? 2 A I would say that I interacted with all 3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 Working on with each other? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 I besides photos? 2 A Not to my recollection, because it's a 3 photo photo scanner. 4 Q When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? 6 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something," it copies an image and reduces it to a digital file? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 19 G Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 G Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	25	A Yeah. Yes.	25	Q Did you ever use it to scan anything else
A I would say that I interacted with all the all my all the other Media Relations staffers. Q And would you talk about what you were working on with each other? A As applicable. Q Who is Krista Smith? A She works for the university in their marketing communications. Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. Q Where was the scanner located that you were A Under my desk. Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A Yes. Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they A She works for the university in their g When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? A Cornect. Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. A Correct. A Correct. In Q Okay, But I think you testified you can use it to scan other things, including pages of paper; right? It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A Under my desk. Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A Under my desk. In Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 A Not to my recollection, because it's a photo of scanner. A Q When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? A C When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? A C A That it's just taking a photo of something. A C A That it's just taking a photo of something. A C A That it's just taking a photo of something. A C A That it's just taking a photo of something. A C A Correct. In Q Okay, But I think you testified you can use it to scan other things, including pages of paper; right? A You could. A You could. A You could. B Q Was it old back in 2014? A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. B Q Was it old back in 2014? A I don't recall. If they if they did, A I don't recall. If they if they did, A I don't recall when I got my first if they did, A I		Page 38		Page 40
3 the all my all the other Media Relations 4 staffers. 5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 Who is Krista Smith? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? 15 Q Do you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A You. 18 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 19 A Yes. 10 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 10 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 10 C When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? 16 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 17 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 18 A Correct. 19 A Correct. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you had? 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 First scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all happened.	1	Q Matt Callaway?	1	besides photos?
4 staffers. Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 6 Who is Krista Smith? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 Q When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do you mean by that? 4 Q When you say "it takes a photo of something. 7 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of something. 8 something," it copies an image and reduces it to a digital file? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use it to scan other things, including pages of paper; right? 12 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you had? 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 A I - I don't recall when I got my first - 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 the iteration of scanners, when it all happened.	2	A I would say that I interacted with all	2	A Not to my recollection, because it's a
5 Q And would you talk about what you were 6 working on with each other? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 23 hot of something. 24 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 26 A That it's just taking a photo of something. 29 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all happened.	3	the all my all the other Media Relations	3	photo photo scanner.
6 Working on with each other? 7 A As applicable. 8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So when you say "it takes a photo of 16 something." it copies an image and reduces it to a 17 digital file? 18 digital file? 19 A You could. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	4	staffers.	4	Q When you say "it's a photo scanner," what do
A As applicable. Q Who is Krista Smith? A She works for the university in their Did you ever have any dealings with her? A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? A Under my desk. Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 2014? A Yes. Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 have a photo of somethings, "it copies an image and reduces it to a digital file? A Correct. D A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A You could. A You could. A You could. A You could. A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A I I don't recall when I got my first Control of the scanner you actual dealings with her? A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A I don't recall. If they if they did, They would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	5	Q And would you talk about what you were	5	you mean by that?
8 Q Who is Krista Smith? 9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	6		6	A That it's just taking a photo of something.
9 A She works for the university in their 10 marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 recall the iteration of scanners, when it all 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	7	A As applicable.	7	Q So when you say "it takes a photo of
marketing communications. 10 Marketing communications. 11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you had? 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 23 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all happened.	8	Q Who is Krista Smith?	8	something," it copies an image and reduces it to a
11 Q Did you ever have any dealings with her? 12 A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any 13 actual dealings with her. 14 Q Where was the scanner located that you were 15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 10 Did you ever have any dealings with her? 11 Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use 12 it to scan other things, including pages of paper; 13 right? 14 A You could. 15 Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all 21 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	9	A She works for the university in their	9	digital file?
A I knew who she was, and I don't recall any actual dealings with her. Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? A Under my desk. Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. R Yes. Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	10	<u> </u>	10	A Correct.
actual dealings with her. Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? A Under my desk. O So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. R Ves. O Did anyone use this scanner besides you? O Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	11	• •	11	Q Okay. But I think you testified you can use
Q Where was the scanner located that you were referring to earlier, back in 2014? A Under my desk. Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. Q Was it old back in 2014? A Yes. Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? A I don't recall. If they if they did, they would have just asked me to scan whatever they A You could. A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 First scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all happened.	12	•	12	it to scan other things, including pages of paper;
15 referring to earlier, back in 2014? 16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 23 Do you remember the model of the scanner you 16 had? A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't recall the iteration of scanners, when it all 24 happened.	13	actual dealings with her.	13	right?
16 A Under my desk. 17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 23 happened.	1	-	14	A You could.
17 Q So you had a scanner under your desk back in 17 A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old. 18 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	15	•	15	Q Do you remember the model of the scanner you
18 2014? 19 A Yes. 19 Q Was it old back in 2014? 19 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	16		l	had?
19 A Yes. 20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened. 29 A I I don't recall when I got my first 20 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 recall the iteration of scanners, when it all 22 happened.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	A No. It was a dinosaur, meaning it's old.
20 Q Did anyone use this scanner besides you? 21 A I don't recall. If they if they did, 22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't 21 recall the iteration of scanners, when it all 22 happened.		2014?	18	Q Was it old back in 2014?
A I don't recall. If they if they did, 21 recall the iteration of scanners, when it all they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.			19	A I I don't recall when I got my first
22 they would have just asked me to scan whatever they 22 happened.	20		20	first scanner. I don't recall I don't I don't
	1		l	recall the iteration of scanners, when it all
23 needed. 23 Q Do you remember when you first learned of				happened.
	23	needed.	23	Q Do you remember when you first learned of
Q But this was a scanner that could be used by 24 The 12th Man book by Michael Bynum and Epic Sports?			24	The 12th Man book by Michael Bynum and Epic Sports?
25 anybody in the office; is that correct? 25 A The 12th Man book. Maybe in 2017, whenever	25		25	
Page 39 Page 41	1	Page 39		Page 41

11 (Pages 38 - 41) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

endurance competition, and if you need to take a break

MR. CHESTER: You think we could take a

at any point, you know, just please let me know, let

MR. PATRON: Yeah, that's fine.

THE WITNESS: Great. Yeah.

4

5 6

7

8

Mr. Chester know.

short break now?

Case 4:17-cv-00181

1 I don't want to get lost in the flotsam of the photo 2 archive. 3 Q I want to talk about that photo archive, but let's talk about your -- what would you call that? I'm using the right words. This is your filing system, a cabinet in your office, where you would keep 7 things that you wanted to retain? 8 A I have a filing cabinet in my office. 9 Q And that's where you would keep some of the 10 things that you wanted to save for yourself? 11 A Yes. 12 0 Okay. And is that separate from an archival system that the department had? Does the department 13 have a separate archival system? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. How is that archival system 17 maintained, the department archival system? 18 A We have rooms filled with filing cabinets and manila envelopes with still photos and articles 19 20 that may have been written about a person. 21 Q And back in 2013 and 2014, was there a 22 digital archival system where you would keep things 23 electronically stored? 24 A I wish we were better at this, at -- at the 25 whole organization system, but we're -- we had a Page 44 server -- a server that collected a lot of digital 2 images, digital photos, yes. Q Were there things besides photos, such as 3 stories or articles, that you would keep 5 electronically back in 2013 and 2014? 6 A I -- I don't believe so. 7 Q So you would keep physical copies of those? The things that you wanted to keep, you would not have electronic copies of them back in 2013 and 2014? 10 A What are we talking about here? Q I was asking you if there was an electronic 11 12 archival system, and I think you said, back in 2014, you wouldn't have that. You would just have the 14 physical copies that you would maintain; is that 15 correct? 16 A I would say all -- all the -- all the media 17 relations people probably archive their stuff in 18 different ways. Some of them in three-ring binders. 19 Sometimes you would just, you know, there are photos 20 that you had, then you would archive them on the 21 server. Season stats, the -- I never really worked 22 it, but I know there's -- there's like an archive of 23 statistical -- whatever statistical things that are produced by stat crew was the -- the program, and that

9 MR. CHESTER: Like five minutes? 10 MR. PATRON: That's fine. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:11. 11 12 We're now off the record. 13 (Off the record.) 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on 15 record. The time is 10:22. 16 BY MR. PATRON: 17 Q Mr. Marquardt, I want to ask you about 18 something we were talking about before, where you have 19 some photos that you keep that might have been 20 electronically stored and some that were just physical copies in boxes. Did you have your own archival 22 system that you kept when you were the assistant 23 director of Media Relations? 24 A There's a filing cabinet in my office for particularly important things that I like to keep that Page 43

information is exported and then it goes -- allows you Page 45

1	to create HTML on the website and	1	Q He attached a draft of the book; didn't he?
2	Q Well, you talked about photos, and you said	2	A I don't I don't know.
3	that's something that would be archived	3	Q Well, do you
4	electronically; is that right?	4	A Is that what the email indicates?
5	A Yes.	5	Q Well, he's asking you about specific pages,
6	Q And then I was asking you about things that	6	like "Look at page 87," or "I'm looking for one to two
7	weren't photos, such as articles and stories. I just	7	photos from the 1976 game to go with this game story
8	want to get your testimony correct here. It's my	8	on pages 102 to 105."
9	understanding you said that that's something that	9	Does this not refresh your recollection that
10	wouldn't be electronically stored, that that was	10	you were given a draft, advanced copy of a book that
11	something that would just be maintained by the people	11	he was working on that was still a work in progress?
12	in your department; is that correct?	12	A No.
13	A I I think that's correct.	13	Q Is that because you don't remember receiving
14	Q Okay. All right. I want to show you a	14	this email?
15	document that I'm marking as Exhibit 1 for your	15	A Well, I surely don't recall getting this
16	deposition.	16	email.
17	(Exhibit 1 was marked for	17	Q Well, you responded to it.
18	identification.)	18	A Yeah.
19	MR. PATRON: I only have three copies.	19	Q Do you deny that you responded to it?
20	This is a copy for you. I don't have copies for you	20	A It's right there, sir.
21	guys. Sorry.	21	Q Okay. So I'm just asking you, you're
22	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	22	claiming no memory of this. Are you denying that this
23	BY MR. PATRON:	23	didn't occur?
24	Q So this is an email exchange that you had	24	A The question of me in this email is "I need
25	with Mr. Bynum back in 2010. I want to give you an	25	a head shot of John David Crow, and I'm looking for
	Page 46		Page 48
1	opportunity to look at it. The email is entitled "E.	1	one to two photos of this game." I'm sure I sent
1 2	opportunity to look at it. The email is entitled "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page,	1 2	one to two photos of this game." I'm sure I sent him I I don't know what I sent him, but I
1	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page,		him I I don't know what I sent him, but I
2	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May	2	
2 3	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks."	2 3	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The
2 3 4	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May	2 3 4	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not
2 3 4 5	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not.	2 3 4 5	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with
2 3 4 5 6	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is?	2 3 4 5 6	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it
2 3 4 5 6 7	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at	2 3 4 5 6 7	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that Mike Bynum was preparing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that. Q So you just don't remember? It could have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that Mike Bynum was preparing? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that. Q So you just don't remember? It could have happened, but you don't remember?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that Mike Bynum was preparing? A No. Q And why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that. Q So you just don't remember? It could have happened, but you don't remember? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that Mike Bynum was preparing? A No. Q And why is that? A He's asking me for I mean, I answered	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that. Q So you just don't remember? It could have happened, but you don't remember? A Yes. Q Okay. Do you know if you had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	King Gill, 12th Man Book." At the bottom of the page, there's an email from James Wilkins to Mike Bynum, May 5, 2010. It says, "See if this is better, thanks." Do you know who James Wilkins is? A I do not. Q You can turn the page. He writes well, I think this is Mike Bynum to James. "Please look at the new 12th Man Book pages you sent." But you don't know who James Wilkins is? A No. Q Okay. But then in the middle of the first page is the email to you that says, "Hi, Brad." It's from May 6, 2010, at 9:30 a.m. And it says, "Attached is a set of low-resolution PDFs for the 12th Man book. I'm still two to three weeks away from finishing this. At this point, everything is still a work in progress." Does this refresh your memory as to when you first may have become aware of the 12th Man book that Mike Bynum was preparing? A No. Q And why is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	him I I don't know what I sent him, but I clearly am am looking at the '76 Texas game, which I wouldn't know how that has to do with the The 12th Man book. I mean, the subject of this does not have anything to do with Q The subject is "12th Man Book." How does it have nothing to do with 12th Man book? The subject of the email is "E. King Gill, 12th Man Book." And so are you saying this didn't make you aware that he was working on a 12th Man book? A I'm saying that I answered his question, and I did not pay attention to I I clearly I read his email, and I I provided whatever I could for his request, and didn't have any, I mean, I I can see the words "12th Man book," but at the time I just answered his questions. Q Did you open the attachment that was attached to the email? A I have zero recollection of that. Q So you just don't remember? It could have happened, but you don't remember? A Yes.

Case 4:17-cv-00181

23

24

25

A John David Crow.

Q Who is Mr. Crow?

A He's the 1957 Heisman Trophy winner, and he

14 (Pages 50 - 53) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com

Page 53

Do you know if she had one in 2013?

Q Okay. So sitting here today, you can't

A I don't -- I don't know. Probably.

Page 51

23

24

25

1	recall actually how that JDC photo was scanned back in	1	was requesting of me, and it wasn't my project. He
2	2010 or whenever it was scanned?	2	needed two photos, or a couple photos. And I tried to
3	A No.	3	accommodate him.
4	Q But you sent it to Mr. Bynum in response to	4	Q Okay. I'll give you an exhibit I've marked
5	his email sending you his 12th Man book; is that	5	as Exhibit 3.
6	right?	6	(Exhibit 3 was marked for
7	A I sent it to Mr. Bynum because he requested	7	identification.)
8	it.	8	MR. PATRON: Oops, sorry.
9	Q And he requested it because he needed it for	9	MR. CHESTER: I got it.
10	page 87 of his 12th Man book; isn't that right?	10	MR. PATRON: Thank you.
11	A That is what the email says.	11	BY MR. PATRON:
12	Q And that's why you sent it to him, because	12	Q This is an email that Mr. Bynum sent to you
13	he requested it; isn't that correct?	13	on June 18, 2010. The first sentence is, "Hi, Brad
14	A Yes.	14	and Glen." It's also sent to Glen Johnson. Who is
15	Q So you were helping Mr. Bynum back in 2010	15	Glen Johnson?
16	with his 12th Man book; isn't that correct?	16	A He was our photographer for many years.
17	A I'm going to have to disagree and just say	17	Q I see that he doesn't have an
18	that I'm I'm he made a request, and I tried to	18	athletics.tamu.edu email address. Was he a like a
19	accommodate him.	19	freelance photographer, or was he an employee of the
20	Q But that request was specifically for his	20	university?
21	12th Man book; isn't that true?	21	A I don't actually know what what his
22	A I don't know. I mean, according to this	22	contractual obligation to the university was. I know
23	email. I mean	23	what I think, but I don't know.
24	Q I mean, do you deny receiving this email?	24	Q All right. Well, putting aside whether he
25	A No. Page 54	25	was an independent contractor or an actual employee, Page 56
			C
1	MR. CHESTER: Oh, come on.	1	how did you interface with Mr. Johnson in your
2	BY MR. PATRON:	2	capacity as Assistant Director of Media Relations?
3	Q Okay. Well, it says, "I need to get a head	3	A He was our photographer. He provided us with still photos until he went digital in 2000.
4	shot of John David Crow to put in a similar info box for page 87."	5	Q Okay. So he would go to the sporting events
5 6	A I've got to say, I don't want to, like, I	6	and take the photos? Okay.
7	mean, you're you're talking about something for	7	A Yes.
8	John David Crow and Paul Bryant. None of these have		A ICS.
9	John David Clow and Ladi Di yant. Hone of these have	l 8	O So do you recall receiving this email from
		8	Q So do you recall receiving this email from
1	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man.	9	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010?
10	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me	9 10	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No.
10 11	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these	9 10 11	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you
10 11 12	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th	9 10	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it?
10 11 12 13	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book."	9 10 11 12	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it.
10 11 12	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email	9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence
10 11 12 13 14	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book."	9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a
10 11 12 13 14 15	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates to the 12th Man.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment? A Is there an attachment?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates to the 12th Man. Q I just want to understand your testimony.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment? A Is there an attachment? Q There is not. He's saying that he attached
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates to the 12th Man. Q I just want to understand your testimony. Are you saying that you did not have an understanding	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment? A Is there an attachment? Q There is not. He's saying that he attached this, and I'm asking if you recall A Okay. Q looking at the attachment?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates to the 12th Man. Q I just want to understand your testimony. Are you saying that you did not have an understanding that Mr. Bynum was working on a 12th Man book back in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment? A Is there an attachment? Q There is not. He's saying that he attached this, and I'm asking if you recall A Okay. Q looking at the attachment? A No, I do not.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anything to do with the E. King Gill or 12th Man. So nothing in what he's requesting from me has any correlation to the 12th Man. So none of these words here made me go, "Oh, he is working on a 12th Man book." Q None of the words here in this email suggest to you that he's working on a 12th Man book? A In the questions where he had an action item for me, there was nothing nothing that correlates to the 12th Man. Q I just want to understand your testimony. Are you saying that you did not have an understanding that Mr. Bynum was working on a 12th Man book back in 2010 when you responded to this email?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Mr. Bynum back in June 18, 2010? A No. Q And do you deny receiving this email, or you just don't remember it? A I am not denying it. Q Okay. Do you see in the first sentence where it says, "I have attached for your review a draft version of the 12th Man book on E. King Gill and Texas A&M football"? Do you recall looking at that attachment? A Is there an attachment? Q There is not. He's saying that he attached this, and I'm asking if you recall A Okay. Q looking at the attachment?

Page 57

Page 55

1	he's sending you a draft version of his 12th Man book;	1	instruct him not to answer, instruct him not to
2	isn't that correct?	2	answer. But if you don't do that, it's just an
3	A According to these emails, yes.	3	objection, and he's going to answer.
4	Q Okay. Do you know if this is the version of	4	MR. CHESTER: I understand that. But
5	the 12th Man book that you asked your assistant,	5	he's my client, and I'll be the one to let him know
6	Jacqueline Thornton, to retype?	6	the difference.
7	A Come again?	7	MR. PATRON: Well, do you want to tell
8	Q I said, do you know if this version of the	8	him after every time you make an objection that he can
9	12th Man book is what you asked your secretary or	9	answer? Because he's not going to know. I mean,
10	administrative assistant, Jacqueline Thornton, to	10	that's normally how it works is that you object
11	retype?	11	MR. CHESTER: If I don't say anything,
12	A No.	12	then he can answer.
13	Q How do you know that?	13	THE WITNESS: Okay.
14	A Because I asked her to type a stapled 8-1/2	14	MR. CHESTER: But we're not taking
15	by 11 version of of an article.	15	instructions from opposing counsel on when to assert
16	Q And where did you get that article?	16	the attorney-client privilege or any other privilege.
17	A It was in my desk. I don't	17	MR. PATRON: I'm not trying to do that,
18	Q And where did it come from?	18	Ray. You know that. I just want, if he okay, I
19	A I I don't know.	19	think it's clear.
20	Q So sitting here today, you don't know	20	If he tells you not to answer, don't
21	whether or not it came from the attachment to this	21	answer. If he objects, I think you can answer unless
22	email; is that correct?	22	he tells you not to. So I think you can answer the
23	A I I am certain it did not come from the	23	question.
24	attachment of this email.	24	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the
25	Q How are you certain of that? Because you	25	question?
23	Page 58	23	Page 60
1	don't know where it came from. That's what you just	1	MR. PATRON: Can you read the question
2	testified.	2	back, please?
3	A I'm judging off the the fact that it was	3	THE OFFICER: Just one moment, sir.
4	a stapled 8-1/2 by 11, you know, compilation of of	4	I'm stopping and need a moment.
5	an article.	5	MR. PATRON: Yeah, sure.
6	Q And you don't know where it came from;	6	(The officer repeated the record as
7	right?	7	requested.)
8	A I do not.	8	THE WITNESS: Because we've been doing
9	Q Okay. So you don't know that it didn't come	9	this for a long time, I'm pretty sure that the
10	from this; is that correct? That was my question.	10	attachment that was connected to this was a a PDF
11	A And I think my answer was that I'm sure it	11	of a a page spread of some sort. Not the form
12	didn't come from this. Because, I I mean, then	12	that that I instructed Jackie to type in.
13	you're asking me, did I, you know, so I printed it and	13	BY MR. PATRON:
14	made a copy of it and shoved it in my desk and then	14	Q So you do have a recollection of what's
15	forgot about it. And that's not logical to me.	15	attached to this, to this email that we've been
16	Q Well, you don't know where it came from that	16	looking at, Exhibit Number 3?
17	was in your cabinet. So you can't say how it got	17	A I mean, yes. This lawsuit's been going on
18	there; isn't that right?	18	for a decade.
19	MR. CHESTER: Objection. Form,	19	Q Okay. And you think it's different from
20	argumentative.	20	what you gave your secretary to type?
21	MR. PATRON: You can answer.	21	A Yes.
22	MR. CHESTER: Listen, I'll tell him	22	Q Okay. Let's go back to that article that
23	when he can answer and not answer, if you don't mind.	23	you did give your secretary to type, and you say you
24	You can answer.	24	don't think it was what was attached to this email.
25	MR. PATRON: Well, Ray, if you want to	25	Do you have any idea how you came into possession of
	- ,, , ,		

1	that article?	1	Q And the PDF was a draft version of the 12th
2	A No.	2	Man book; isn't that correct?
3	Q Do you think there's any possible way you	3	A If you say so.
4	would have gotten that article other than through Mike	4	Q I'm not saying it. I want to know what your
5	Bynum?	5	answer is.
6	A I don't know.	6	A Well, I don't know I opened a PDF. And
7	Q Can you think of any way that that would	7	it's, you know, again, not having anything to do with
8	have happened?	8	the "12th Man" "12thMan" tradition.
9	A There are no facts in my brain about how	9	Q Why do you say that, that it has nothing to
10	other other ways it could have got in my desk.	10	do with the "12th Man" tradition?
11	Q Do you think it's likely that you did get it	11	A Well, the "12th Man" started in 1922. So,
12	from Mike Bynum?	12	that would be A. King Gill, and then really the 12th
13	A I don't know.	13	Man tradition came back in, say, '83 when Jackie
14	MR. PATRON: All right. We're on	14	Sorrell started the kickoff team. So Lindsay Nelson
15	Exhibit 4 now.	15	talking to Bear Bryant has nothing to do with the
16	(Exhibit 4 was marked for	16	"12th Man" tradition.
17	identification.)	17	So, I mean, I see his, you know, his subject
18	MR. PATRON: Here you go, Ray.	18	line. I see that he refers to it as as this. But
19	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	19	everything that he's asking me about, the '84 Texas
20	BY MR. PATRON:	20	game doesn't, you know, they're just A&M history
21	Q Okay. This is you now responding to the	21	stuff. And I'm just trying to help out the man.
22	email that we just went over. Do you remember sending	22	MR. PATRON: I'm going to object as
23	this email to Mike Bynum on June 25, 2010, responding	23	nonresponsive.
24	to his email where he sent you a draft version of the	24	BY MR. PATRON:
25	12th Man book?	25	Q Is it your testimony that this email
23	Page 62		Page 64
1	A No, I do not.	1	exchange had nothing to do with the 12th Man book of
2	Q But you don't deny that you actually sent	2	Mr. Bynum?
3	it; you just don't remember it?	3	A My take on it was trying to answer or or
4	A Correct.	4	accommodate his photo requests. It didn't have
5	Q If you look down in the email he sent you on	5	anything to do with the "12th Man" tradition.
6	June 18th, in the middle of that email he says, "I	6	Q Okay.
7	need help in locating images for the following." And	7	A It's just Aggie football.
8	the first one, he said, "See page 91. Do you have a	8	Q I understand that, sir. That wasn't my
9	better version of this photo?" Do you see that?	9	question. My question to you was, it is your
10	A I do.	10	understanding that this email exchange that you had
11	Q And in your response, you say, "I've used	11	with Mr. Bynum had nothing to do with Mr. Bynum's 12th
12	that Lindsay Nelson shot from page 91 previously, but	12	Man book; is that correct?
13	I can't find a copy of it currently." Do you see	13	A The email's title calls it the 12th Man
14	that?	14	book. But that's not what I read from the email.
15	A Yes.	15	Q And the attachment is a draft version of the
16	Q So in order to respond to Mr. Bynum asking	16	12th Man book; isn't that correct?
17	about page 91 of his attachment, you had to actually	17	A Looks to me as if it's just a Texas A&M
18	open the attachment and look at it in order to say, "I	18	football book.
		19	Q Why do you say that?
19	have used that shot from page 91 previously, but I		
1	have used that shot from page 91 previously, but I can't find a copy of it"; isn't that true?	20	A Because everything that he's asking me
19		20 21	
19 20	can't find a copy of it"; isn't that true? A That is correct.		about, that win, '84 Texas, Lindsay Nelson, '76 game,
19 20 21	can't find a copy of it"; isn't that true? A That is correct.	21	about, that win, '84 Texas, Lindsay Nelson, '76 game, they don't deal with the "12th Man."
19 20 21 22	can't find a copy of it"; isn't that true? A That is correct. Q So you actually opened up the draft version	21 22	about, that win, '84 Texas, Lindsay Nelson, '76 game,
19 20 21 22 23	can't find a copy of it"; isn't that true? A That is correct. Q So you actually opened up the draft version of the 12th Man book in order to respond to this email	21 22 23	about, that win, '84 Texas, Lindsay Nelson, '76 game, they don't deal with the "12th Man." Q Let me show you a document I'm going to mark

1	(Exhibit 5 was marked for	1	A I don't know.
2	identification.)	2	Q You don't know if he was wrong?
3	MR. PATRON: This one's your copy.	3	A I mean, I don't have any recollections of
4	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	4	conversations about about the "12th Man" campaign.
5	BY MR. PATRON:	5	Q Right. If he did have recollections of
6	Q You're not on this email chain. I'm just	6	discussing it with you, and you don't have those
7	going to represent that to you. This is an email	7	recollections, would you say that he's wrong?
8	exchange between Matthew Callaway and Krista Smith on	8	A I don't know.
9	January 16, 2014, about the "12th Man" campaign. Have	9	Q Do you have any reason to believe that
10	you ever seen this document before?	10	Mr. Callaway was being untruthful when he said that?
11	A Yes.	11	A No.
12	Q When did you see this document?	12	MR. PATRON: I'm going to mark Exhibit
13	A I don't recall.	13	Number 6.
14	Q Were you aware on January 16 that your	14	(Exhibit 6 was marked for
15	department was very active on this "12th Man"	15	identification.)
16	campaign?	16	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
17	A I don't recall.	17	MR. PATRON: This one's yours, Ray.
18	Q You don't recall having discussions with	18	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.
19	Matt Callaway and others that you work with about the	19	BY MR. PATRON:
20	"12th Man" campaign?	20	Q This is a email that you sent to Benjamin
21	A No.	21	Dierker. Am I pronouncing that correctly?
22	Q This would have been in the middle of the	22	A Yes.
23		23	
	playoff season with the Seattle Seahawks in January of 2014?	24	Q And Matthew Callaway on January 17, 2014. Who's Mr. Dierker?
24		25	A He was a student assistant.
25	A Okay. Page 66	23	Page 68
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
1	Q That doesn't refresh your memory of whether	1	Q Okay. Why did you send him this email?
2	you would have been aware of this campaign?	2	A I have zero recollection of that.
3	A I don't recall this I don't recall the	2	O Novy the email year cent is fewyending on
"		3	Q Now, the email you sent is forwarding an
4	campaign.	4	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct?
	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having		email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes.
4	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign?	4	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct?
4 5	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having	4 5	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes.
4 5 6	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job.	4 5 6	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an
4 5 6 7	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was	4 5 6 7	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where
4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job.	4 5 6 7 8	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.]
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether	4 5 6 7 8 9	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you	4 5 6 7 8 9	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of Mr. Callaway?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me a Word doc.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of Mr. Callaway? A I listened to five depositions, so I I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me a Word doc. Q And what was the task that she completed?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of Mr. Callaway? A I listened to five depositions, so I I don't recall exactly what he said.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me a Word doc. Q And what was the task that she completed? A I asked her to type in the article about the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of Mr. Callaway? A I listened to five depositions, so I I don't recall exactly what he said. Q Well, if he said that he did have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me a Word doc. Q And what was the task that she completed? A I asked her to type in the article about the "12th Man" tradition, E. King Gill.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. And so you don't recall having discussions with Matt Callaway about the campaign? A I wasn't a part of the campaign. I was doing my own job. Q Mr. Marquardt, I'm not asking you whether you were involved in the campaign. I'm asking you whether you were aware of the campaign. That's a different question. A And I still don't recall. Q Okay. You sat in on the deposition of Matt Callaway. You were present when he was testifying under oath; weren't you? A Yes. Q Do you recall that he said he discussed it with you? Do you remember that testimony of Mr. Callaway? A I listened to five depositions, so I I don't recall exactly what he said. Q Well, if he said that he did have discussions with you about it, would you say that he	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	email of Ms. Thornton; isn't that correct? A Yes. Q And does Ms. Thornton's email have an attachment to it? A [No audible response.] Q If you turn the page, do you see that where it says, "E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas A&M's 12th Man"? Is that what was attached to Ms. Thornton's email? A Yes. Q And do you remember receiving this email from Ms. Thornton? A Yes. Q Okay. Why was Ms. Thornton sending you this email on January 14, 2014? A Because she had completed a task and sent me a Word doc. Q And what was the task that she completed? A I asked her to type in the article about the "12th Man" tradition, E. King Gill. Q And when did you ask her to do that?

1	transition of moving from the west side of Kyle Field	1	different than "I don't recall," which is what your
2	to the east side of Kyle Field. So sometime	2	question was.
3	between between the end of 2013 and the beginning	3	BY MR. PATRON:
4	of 2014.	4	Q Okay. You said "Not that I recall". So,
5	Q Can you describe to me what you're referring	5	are you saying, "No, I didn't do that," or "I don't
6	about moving? Were you moving offices?	6	have a memory one way or the other"? That's what I'm
7	A Yes.	7	trying to clarify.
8	Q Okay. And so you think that you asked her	8	When you say you don't recall or not that I
9	sometime, maybe a week or two before she actually sent	9	recall, I'm just trying to understand what you mean by
10	it to you?	10	that. The question was, just so I can back it up,
11	A I don't recall when. I mean, it isn't	11	was: Do you recall looking at the attachment?
12	it's not a a high it was not a high-priority	12	And you said, I think Mr. Chester said, "Not
13	request.	13	that I recall." And I just want to clarify what you
14	Q Okay. Well, what did you ask her	14	mean when you say that. Is that, you don't have a
15	specifically to do?	15	memory one way or the other, or "I don't think I did"?
16	A To type it in.	16	A I don't think I did, but I don't recall.
17	Q And you gave her the article that you got	17	Q Okay. And why do you think you didn't?
18	out of your file cabinet?	18	A Because the information I asked her to type
19	A Yes.	19	in wasn't a pressing thing for me. I mean, I wouldn't
20	Q Did you give her the complete copy of that?	20	have been really interested in the information until
21	A Yes.	21	the next football season.
22	Q And what were your instructions to her?	22	Q Why did you ask her to do it?
23	A "Please type this in."	23	A The the "12th Man" story is a very
24	Q And do you have a recollection today of	24	common, well-known story, but the details of it are
25	giving her those instructions?	25	less well-known. And we were new to the SEC, and
	Page 70		Page 72
1	A I know I asked her to do it, but I don't	1	the the people that were covering us really had no
2	recall the I don't recall the date or the	2	idea about the "12th Man" tradition.
3	specific specific scenario.	3	So I was interested in some of the the
4	Q Do you remember where you were when you	4	deep facts that were in in the article that I could
5	asked her to do that?	5	use in the to help the media understand the "12th
6	A No.	6	Man" tradition better.
7	Q Were you in your office and she was in your	7	Q So you intended to use this to help the
8	office? Do you have a recollection of that?	8	media? Is that what your testimony is?
9	A No.	9	A The parts of the information, yes.
10	Q So do you have any recollection of the	10	Q Right. Why did it have to be retyped? Or
11	specific words that you used when you told her to	11	typed, I should say.
12	give her this task?	12	A Well, because then I can just save it on my
13	A No.	13	computer, and then text is searchable.
14	Q And did you look at the attachment that she	14	Q Do you recall doing that with other articles
15	sent to you?	15	that you received?
16	A Not that I I recall.	16	A Yes.
17	Q And when you say you don't recall, again,	17	Q Okay. Can you tell me what articles you've
18	just for clarification, you could have looked at it,	18	done that for?
19	you could have not looked at it, but you just don't	19	A We have, in Athletics, Communications,
20	recall?	20	Sports Information, Media Relations, whatever, you
21	MR. CHESTER: Actually, what he said	21	often keep a clip file that the TV crew, when they're
22	was "Not that I recall."	22	talking about your team, they want to read stories
23	MR. PATRON: I'm trying to clarify that	23	that are about your team. So that would be one
24	statement.	24	instance.
25	MR. CHESTER: Right. But it's a little	25	Q But you could just send them a copy of the
	Page 71		Page 73

1			
1	article. Why would you have to type that in?	1	mischaracterizing his testimony and
2	A Back in the day, we were like clipping out	2	MR. PATRON: It's a question.
3	of newspapers. And then at some point it went	3	MR. CHESTER: Yeah. He said earlier
4	digital, and it was just a changing in in the way	4	that he had done it several times before, and
5	that you did things.	5	MR. PATRON: Please no talking
6	Q Prior to January of 2014, can you give me	6	objections, Ray
7	any example of an article that you had Ms. Thornton	7	MR. CHESTER: just because he can't
8	type in to her computer to give you a Word document?	8	remember a specific time over ten years ago, now
9	A Yes. There was a story on the origins of	9	you've changed it into he's never done it before
10	Kyle Field that we put in our football media guide.	10	except the Kyle Field thing. So I object.
11	Q So that's an example where you had it typed	11	MR. PATRON: All right. Well, I'm
12	in because you wanted to use it in a publication that	12	going to object to the talking objection. You can
13	you were going to push out?	13	object and he can answer, or you can instruct him not
14	A Yes.	14	to answer. But you're not to give these standing,
15	Q Any other examples of that, that you can	15	talking objections, Ray.
16	think of, prior to 2014?	16	MR. CHESTER: If you're going to twist
17	A As I stated, there were often times where I	17	his words and try and trick him, then I'm going
18	compiled the clip books digitally, and then I would	18	MR. PATRON: I'm not tricking him.
19	put them into my game notes, which would also give the	19	MR. CHESTER: to do whatever I need
20	media to help them cover the game. And sometimes I	20	to do to protect my client.
21	would pull quotes that they had put in their stories	21	MR. PATRON: Yeah, well, you know
22	into my game notes, as they would be able to tell the	22	that's not proper. All right.
23	story better. And so, yes. I mean, I	23	MR. CHESTER: Let me let you finish
24	Q That's an example of where you had an	24	this line of questions if you're not finished, and
25	article that you had Ms. Thornton type the article in	25	then maybe we can take a short break.
23	Page 74		Page 76
1	as a Word document?	1	MR. PATRON: That's fine, Ray. Let's
2	A No, she wouldn't have to type that in. That	2	do that.
3	would just be from from the internet. But no, not	3	MR. CHESTER: Now's okay?
4	typing	4	MR. PATRON: Yeah.
5	Q Right. So I'm asking examples of where you	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:15.
6	had Ms. Thornton type in an article for you in January	6	We are now off the record.
7	of 2014, and I've asked you for any other times you	7	(Off the record.)
8	had done that prior to 2014.	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the
9	A Right.	9	record. The time is 11:25.
/	A Right.	/	record. The time is 11.23.
	O Vou've given me one avample	10	RV MD DATDON:
10	Q You've given me one example.	10	BY MR. PATRON:
10 11	A It was it was	11	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm
10 11 12	A It was it was Q Kyle Field.	11 12	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7.
10 11 12 13	A It was it wasQ Kyle Field.A Kyle Field, our football stadium.	11 12 13	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for
10 11 12 13 14	 A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had 	11 12 13 14	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.)
10 11 12 13 14 15	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a	11 12 13 14 15	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right?	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON:
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No. Q So the only other time before 2014 is when	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case? A Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No. Q So the only other time before 2014 is when you had Ms. Thornton do this, was when you wanted to	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case? A Yes. Q And I don't know if you verified these
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No. Q So the only other time before 2014 is when you had Ms. Thornton do this, was when you wanted to use it to push out in a publication for Texas A&M's	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case? A Yes. Q And I don't know if you verified these interrogatory responses. Do you remember whether you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No. Q So the only other time before 2014 is when you had Ms. Thornton do this, was when you wanted to use it to push out in a publication for Texas A&M's media publication?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case? A Yes. Q And I don't know if you verified these interrogatory responses. Do you remember whether you signed a verification for these interrogatories?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A It was it was Q Kyle Field. A Kyle Field, our football stadium. Q Right. And it was an article that you had her type up because you wanted to put that into a publication that you were going to do; right? A Yes, into a media guide. Q Yeah. Any other examples that you can give prior to 2014? A No. Q So the only other time before 2014 is when you had Ms. Thornton do this, was when you wanted to use it to push out in a publication for Texas A&M's	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q I'm going to give you a document now I'm marking as Exhibit 7. (Exhibit 7 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q These are interrogatory responses that you gave in this case. This was back in 2021. Do you remember working with your attorneys to respond to these questions in the case? A Yes. Q And I don't know if you verified these interrogatory responses. Do you remember whether you

1	Q Okay. Well, let me just ask you, is it your	1	A Yes.
2	understanding that the answers that you gave in these	2	Q Okay. What do you recall about that request
3	interrogatories were truthful?	3	from Matt Callaway for information relating to the
4	A Yes.	4	"12th Man"?
5	Q Okay. I'm going to ask you about some of	5	A Not much beyond he asked me for if I had
6	the questions. If you could turn to page 6. This is	6	any information on the "12th Man."
7	an answer that you gave in response to an	7	Q Do you know why he was asking you for
8	interrogatory that appears on the previous page.	8	information about the "12th Man"?
9	It asks you about individuals and entities	9	A Well, I I know now that it was for their
10	that you gave a copy of any version of the Gill	10	"12th Man" campaign.
11	biography. And I'm going to go over some of your	11	Q You didn't know at the time?
12	responses here.	12	A I'm not sure what I knew at the time.
13	In the top of page 6, in the middle of that	13	Q So you could have known. You just might not
14	first paragraph, you say, "In answering these	14	recall now; is that accurate?
15	interrogatories, Marquardt will refer to the articles	15	A He's asking me, I mean, he's asking me for
16	by Whit Canning, which he found in paper form in his	16	information about the "12th Man." I don't recall what
17	files as the Canning article." Do you see that?	17	he was asking me what it was in relation to.
18	A Yes.	18	Q Do you recall having any discussions with
19	Q Okay. I'm going to ask you about this next	19	him after you sent him the article, the Canning
20	sentence. "Marquardt gave the Canning article to his	20	article, about what he was going to do with it?
21	secretary, Jacqueline Thornton, in early 2014." I	21	A I have no specific recollection, but I knew
22	think earlier, you weren't sure if it was late 2013 or	22	I would be a resource for, you know, questions that he
23	early 2014. You think it's in early 2014; is that	23	might have.
24	correct?	24	Q Well, isn't it true that you knew that he
25	A Yes.	25	was going to post the article?
	Page 78		Page 80
_		_	
1	Q Okay. And then it says, "his purpose was to	1	A No.
1 2	Q Okay. And then it says, "his purpose was to have the information contained and the Canning article	1 2	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you
l .			
2	have the information contained and the Canning article	2	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you
3	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and	2 3	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting
2 3 4	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and	2 3 4	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like?
2 3 4 5	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that?	2 3 4 5	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would
2 3 4 5 6	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're
2 3 4 5 6 7	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph? A Yes. Q Okay. Go down two paragraphs. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "The purpose of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the Canning article as part of an effort to highlight and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph? A Yes. Q Okay. Go down two paragraphs. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "The purpose of forwarding Ms. Thornton's email and attachment was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the Canning article as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's '12th Man' tradition." Do you see that? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph? A Yes. Q Okay. Go down two paragraphs. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "The purpose of forwarding Ms. Thornton's email and attachment was to respond to a request from Matt Callaway for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the Canning article as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's '12th Man' tradition." Do you see that? A I do. Q Okay. Now, you testified that you think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph? A Yes. Q Okay. Go down two paragraphs. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "The purpose of forwarding Ms. Thornton's email and attachment was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the Canning article as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's '12th Man' tradition." Do you see that? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have the information contained and the Canning article preserved as part of his ongoing collection and preservation of information of interest about A&M and the '12th Man.'" Do you see that? A Yes. Q Had you been collecting and preserving information about the "12th Man" tradition? A Not specifically. Q Okay. Was this maybe the first thing that you were collecting for that, the "12th Man," that you can recall? A I would have collected every image of DX Vital [ph] and E. King Gill. So it's a it's a process over many years. Q Okay. But that sentence is true to the best of your knowledge; right? That last sentence of the paragraph? A Yes. Q Okay. Go down two paragraphs. And the last sentence of that paragraph says, "The purpose of forwarding Ms. Thornton's email and attachment was to respond to a request from Matt Callaway for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q That's not true? Isn't it true that you actually helped Mr. Callaway determine how the posting should look like? A No, Matt Callaway and Matt Simon, they would know how to post the article better than me. They're younger and more tech savvy than me. Q Okay. Again, I'm not asking you whether they might have known better. I'm asking you whether you had any involvement in that. A I I don't recall. I know I was I was there. If they needed something, then I would have been there as a resource. Q Well, let's go down the page under page 6, the last paragraph. Do you see that where it said, second sentence of the last paragraph? "Marquardt was aware that, Matt Callaway, a colleague in the media relations department, was interested in using the Canning article as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's '12th Man' tradition." Do you see that? A I do. Q Okay. Now, you testified that you think

1 Q Okay. Then it says after that, "Marquardt 2 believes he discussed matters involving how the 3 posting should look." Do you see that? 4 A I do. 1 information on the "12th Man." 2 Q Right. That would explain it, the statement of the properties	
2 believes he discussed matters involving how the 3 posting should look." Do you see that? 2 Q Right. That would explain it, tl 3 interested in the "12th Man" tradition,	
3 posting should look." Do you see that? 3 interested in the "12th Man" tradition,	nat he was
1 4 A 1 do. 1 4 your interrogatory response says tha	·
5 Q Is that true? 5 aware that he was interested in specific	cally using
6 A I think that I I was there as a if 6 that Canning article as part of an effort	to celebrate
7 there was a resource I was as a resource. I mean, 7 the "12th Man" tradition. How were y	
8 those guys know how to post it and make it look good. 8 that he was interested in using the Can	
9 Q But do you recall this is your 9 A Yeah, I I would say that we f	illed in
10 interrogatory response. Do you recall discussing 10 some blanks after, you know, through	the litigation
11 matters involving how the posting should look? 11 over the years. Then the, you know, the	
12 A No, I don't. But I I would have been 12 apparent.	
13 there to assist them. 13 Q So in January of 2014, you wer	e aware that
14 Q You were present during Matt Callaway's 14 Matt Callaway was interested in using	
15 deposition, I think we established that; right? 15 article as part of an effort to celebrate a	- 1
16 A Yes. 16 highlight A&M's "12th Man" tradition	
17 Q Do you recall in his deposition when he 17 A Yes.	
18 testified that you knew that he was going to post it? 18 Q When you turn the page, at the	top of page
MR. CHESTER: Wait a minute. I don't 19 7, there's a statement, "Marquardt belie	
20 believe he said that. 20 Cook oversaw the decision to post the	
MR. PATRON: I'm asking if you recall 21 on the website." What is the basis for	-
22 that. I 22 A Jason Cook was our director of	external, so
23 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 23 he would have his purview would have	ve included Media
24 MR. PATRON: Okay. 24 Relations, the website, all of our extern	nal-facing
25 THE WITNESS: I took notes, but I have 25 departments.	-
Page 82	Page 84
1 not reviewed them. 1 Q So the belief is based just upon	the fact
2 BY MR. PATRON: 2 that he was the head of the department	
3 Q So, sitting here today, do you deny what's 3 why you believe that he oversaw that d	
4 contained in your interrogatory response that you 4 A Yes.	
5 believe you discussed matters involving how the 5 Q Okay. Any other reason?	
6 posting should look like? 6 A I think Jason, before he came to	Athletics,
7 A Yes, how they should look, I I don't 7 was on the university side and was ver	y involved in
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark.	
	deposition?
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark.	deposition?
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's	
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's 10 A No.	volvement in
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 18 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involved in the second of the protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involved in the second of the protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's 10 A No.	volvement in
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 18 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's or In the decision to post the Canning articles. 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involved in the decision to post the Canning articles.	volvement in
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 18 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's or II Q If he denied that he had any involved in a position to post the Canning article III in a position to disagree with him?	volvement in e, would you be
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 18 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's of A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involved in a position to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No.	volvement in e, would you be
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's and I in a No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involved in a position to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs	rolvement in b, would you be s to the third rquardt's
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on the Cook's on the Canning article of the decision to post the Canning article of the decision to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs of these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 16 paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma	rolvement in b, would you be s to the third rquardt's nstructed
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on the control of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 12 A No. 13 Q Dropping down two paragraphs of these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 14 paragraph, the first sentence says, "Man immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in the control of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs in the first sentence says, "Man immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in immediate supervisor, and in the control of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs in paragraphs in the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 16 A No. 17 In the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 18 Protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 19 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on the cannon in the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 19 Protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any inverse in the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 10 A No. 11 Q Dropping down two paragraphs in the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him?	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's nstructed removed from the
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 12 the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in Marquardt to have the Canning article	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's nstructed removed from the
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 19 Matt Callaway and Matt Simon were collaborating on the 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involve the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in Marquardt to have the Canning article website on January 22, 2014." Why we	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's nstructed removed from the ere you instructed
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 19 Matt Callaway and Matt Simon were collaborating on the 20 posting of this article. 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involve the decision to post the Canning article 12 the decision to post the Canning article 13 in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs 16 paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma 17 immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, i 18 Marquardt to have the Canning article 19 website on January 22, 2014." Why w 20 posting of this article.	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's nstructed removed from the ere you instructed y across
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 19 Matt Callaway and Matt Simon were collaborating on the 20 posting of this article. 21 Q How were you aware that Matt Callaway, your 2 posting of this article. 3 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's on A No. 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any involve the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in Marquardt to have the Canning article website on January 22, 2014." Why we support to have the Canning article removed? 16 A No. 17 A No. 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 18 Marquardt to have the Canning article removed? 19 to have the Canning article removed? 20 to have the Cannon's office is directly and the post in the decision to post the Canning article and the post in a position to disagree with him? 20 paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in the paragraph and the post in a position to disagree with him? 20 paragraph, the first sentence says, "Ma immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in the paragraph and the p	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's instructed removed from the ere you instructed y across ne call from Mike,
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 19 Matt Callaway and Matt Simon were collaborating on the 20 Posting of this article. 21 Q How were you aware that Matt Callaway, your 22 colleague, was interested in using the Canning article 23 poid you sit in on Jason Cook's and A No. 16 A No. 17 La No. 18 A No. 19 Dropping down two paragraphs and Paragraph, the first sentence says, "Mathematical Supervisor, Allen Cannon, in the Posting of this article. 24 A Allen Cannon's office is directly colleague, was interested in using the Canning article from mine. And so whenever he got the mathematical supervisor in Jason Cook's and A No. 10 A No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any inverticle the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 12 A No. 13 D Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Mathematical Supervisor, Allen Cannon, in the paragraph and the paragraph and the paragraph and the paragraph and the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 15 D Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Mathematical Properties of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 D Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Mathematical Properties of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 16 D Dropping down two paragraphs paragraph, the first sentence says, "Mathematical Properties of the decision to post the Canning article in a position to disagree with him? 16 D D Dropping down	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's instructed removed from the ere you instructed y across he call from Mike, igital he
8 think I was involved in that. If if they needed 9 had other questions, I would have known who the author 10 is and what year it was written. 11 Q Did you give them that information? 12 A I don't recall, but I know that I was there 13 as a resource. 14 Q Do you recall any discussions this 15 doesn't say in your interrogatory response who you had 16 these discussions with. Do you recall who you may 17 have had these discussions with? 18 A I know that I've learned that Matt and 19 Matt Callaway and Matt Simon were collaborating on the 20 Posting of this article. 21 Q How were you aware that Matt Callaway, your 22 colleague, was interested in using the Canning article 23 as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's 8 protecting the "12th Man" trademark. 9 Q Did you sit in on Jason Cook's and No. 11 Q If he denied that he had any inverthe decision to post the Canning article 12 in a position to disagree with him? 14 A No. 15 Q Dropping down two paragraphs are immediate supervisor, Allen Cannon, in Marquardt to have the Canning article website on January 22, 2014." Why we subsite on January 22, 2014." Why we subsite on January 22, 2014." Why we subsite on January 22, 2014. The first sentence says, "Ma Allen Cannon's office is directly as part of an effort to highlight and celebrate A&M's	rolvement in e, would you be s to the third rquardt's instructed removed from the ere you instructed y across he call from Mike, igital he don't either,

wrote this article; right?

1	Q I'm just trying to understand. I believe	1	A No.
2	your testimony is that you weren't involved in the	2	Q It doesn't have, like, who owns the
3	"12th Man" campaign and you weren't involved in the	3	copyright either; isn't that right?
4	decision to post this article on the website. So why	4	A Correct.
5	are you the one that's being instructed to have it	5	Q And it doesn't have the time when this
6	removed?	6	article was written; isn't that correct?
7	A I don't have a good answer to that, except	7	A Correct.
8	I I mean, I have a long relationship with Mike	8	Q Do you know why it doesn't have that
9	Bynum, and then I have a close relationship with Matt	9	information on this document?
10	Simon, who is our webmaster.	10	A I do not.
11	Q The last sentence of that paragraph says,	11	Q But there was information on the document
12	"Marquardt on that same day requested guidance from	12	that you gave her to type that had that information;
13	Jason Cook on how to proceed"; do you recall that?	13	isn't that correct?
14	A Yes.	14	A Yes.
15	Q Well, what do you recall about that	15	Q Did you sit in on the deposition of
16	discussion?	16	Ms. Thornton?
17	A I believe he emailed I emailed him and	17	A Yes.
18	asked for guidance, and he responded.	18	Q Do you recall her testimony that she would
19	Q You didn't have a verbal discussion with him	19	have typed everything that was given to her to type?
20	about what happened?	20	MR. CHESTER: Do you have a page cite
21	A I don't recall.	21	on that? Because that's not exactly the verbiage I
22	Q What did Jason Cook tell you on how to	22	recall.
23	proceed?	23	MR. PATRON: I'm not asking what you
24	A As I recall it, he still very much wanted	24	recall. I'm asking if he recalls. He was there.
25	to, you know, have this story on our website and would	25	Do you recall that?
	Page 86		Page 88
1	there be a way to sort something out with Mike and get	1	MR. CHESTER: Well, you're stating it
2	permission to keep it on our website?	2	as a fact that that's what she testified to, and I'm
3	Q Did you also want to keep it on the website?	3	challenging you on that, so
4	A It it didn't matter to me. I I was	4	MR. PATRON: It's a question. I'm not
5	just doing what I was told.	5	stating facts.
6	Q Do you know why Jason Cook wanted to keep it	6	THE WITNESS: I mean, I was there, and
7	on the website?	7	I took notes. I don't have those notes in front of
8	A No.	8	me. I mean, do you have what she said?
9	Q You didn't have a discussion about that with	9	MR. PATRON: I do not. I'm asking
10	him?	10	you
11	A No. I mean, I think that we can, you know,	11	MR. CHESTER: I have the depo, if we
12	you hate taking things down from a form a website	12	need it.
13	and it was his preference to keep it up there.	13	BY MR. PATRON:
14	Q And was it a positive article for the	14	Q You don't have any recollection of her
15	university?	15	testimony about what she would have done if given
16	A I suppose. It was an article about a	16	something to type, that she would have typed it all?
17	tradition that is near and dear to Texas A&M fans.	17	Do you have any recollection of that?
18	Q Do you know why it was decided to put the	18	A I I believe that's correct.
19	article up in the first place?	19	Q Okay. What was actually published in the
20	A Part of the campaign.	20	posting of this article, it did have information about
21	Q Okay. Can you go back to, I believe it's	21	the author and the year that it was written; isn't
22	Exhibit 6? It's the email that Jackie Thornton sent	22	that correct?
23	to you with the exhibit. The attachment that she	23	A Yes.
24	typed up, it doesn't have anything in there about who	24	Q How did that information get into the
25	vimate this anticles might?	25	

Page 89

25 article that was published if it wasn't what was sent

Page 87

Case 4:17-cv-00181

1	to Matt Callaway?	1	and forward the information to others? Is that
2	A I don't recall exactly, but as I said, I	2	correct?
3	I would have been a resource. I know who the author	3	A In in my view, it would have been
4	was. I know what year it was written. They they	4	specifically in my game notes, which are forwarded to
5	could have called or texted me, but I didn't have no	5	other people.
6	specific memory of that.	6	Q When you say game notes, what are these game
7	Q Okay. They wouldn't have that information,	7	notes? What does that mean?
8	though; would they? You would have it; is that	8	A I put together a a package of information
9	correct?	9	that describes all the good points of the football
10	A I would I would say that, I mean, you	10	team or basketball team or whatever sport I'm working
11	know, that that stapled version of the "12th Man"	11	with. It contains stats and other facts.
12	story was on my desk, and it was on Jackie's desk for	12	Q So you keep notes on each game, is that what
13	a long time. Anybody could have read it while it was	13	I understand your testimony is?
14	sitting on her desk, so	14	A Yes.
15	Q Okay. Was that speculation on your part?	15	Q Okay. Do you send these game notes out to
16	A You asked me if there was any other way and,	16	people?
17	yeah, probably.	17	A Yes.
18	MR. PATRON: Okay. I'm going to mark	18	Q Who do you send them to?
19	Exhibit 8.	19	A I mean, it's posted on our website for
20	(Exhibit 8 was marked for	20	everyone, fans and everybody to see. I specifically
21	identification.)	21	forward it to our beat media people.
22	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	22	Q So you wanted the ability, by having this
23	MR. PATRON: Ooh, my bad.	23	keyed in, the ability to use it in your game notes; is
24	BY MR. PATRON:	24	that your testimony?
25	Q This is a declaration that you submitted in	25	A Parts of it, yes, the pertinent information.
	Page 90		Page 92
1	this litigation. Do you recognize it?	1	Q Did you ever use any of the information from
2	A Yes.	2	that article in any of your game notes?
3	Q And you signed this under penalty of	3	A No.
4	perjury; is that correct?	4	Q Okay. How did you save the Word document
5	A Yes.	5	once you received it from Ms. Thornton?
6	Q On the first page, paragraph 5, you swore in	6	A That specific instance, I don't think I ever
7	this declaration that you "asked my secretary to key	7	saved it. I just it sat in my email box.
8	in Exhibit A from my file so that I could easily	8	Q If you look at Exhibit A to your
9	locate the information contained in the article"; is	9	declaration, this is the document that you say you
10	that correct?	10	gave to Ms. Thornton to type in; is that correct?
11	A Correct.	11	A Yes.
12	Q If this is true, why didn't you just have	12	MR. CHESTER: I'm sorry, I spaced out.
13	the article copied or scanned?	13	What is
14	A I wanted it to be word-searchable.	14	MR. PATRON: It's Exhibit A to the
15	Q Why did you want to have it word-searchable?	15	declaration. It's
16	A Well, it was very long and just easier to	16	MR. CHESTER: Okay.
17	get to navigate through it and find pertinent	17	MR. PATRON: Yeah.
18	information.	18	MR. CHESTER: Got you. Thank you.
19	Q Did you want the ability to cut and paste	19	BY MR. PATRON:
20	from it?	20	Q But what she sent back to you after keying
21	A Yes.	21	it in did not include the first page; is that right?
22	Q And why would you want that ability?	22	A Yes. That is what I've learned, yes.
23	A To provide context on the tradition of the	23	Q And you don't have any understanding of why
24	"12th Man" to media members.	24	that's the case; is that correct?
0.5	0 0		
25	Q So, you wanted to be able to cut and paste Page 91	25	A Correct. Page 93

1	Q Is it possible that you gave her the	1	A No.
2	document without the first page to type in?	2	Q What is the TAMU Times?
3	A No.	3	A Something I'm not involved with, but it's a
4	Q Is it possible that you told her, "Don't	4	university side email that goes out with links to
5	worry about typing up the first page"?	5	stories.
6	A No.	6	MR. PATRON: I'll mark this up as
7	Q And you did not notice when she sent it back	7	Exhibit 9.
8	to you that it did not include the first page; is that	8	(Exhibit 9 was marked for
9	correct?	9	identification.)
10	A I don't believe I opened it.	10	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.
11	Q And when you say you don't believe you	11	BY MR. PATRON:
12	opened it, is it that you don't have any memory of	12	Q Do you recognize this as a screenshot of the
13	opening it, or you think you did not open it?	13	TAMU Times where it has the original "12th Man"
14	A I think I did not open it.	14	subject up there?
15	Q Okay. If you look at Exhibit B that's	15	A Yes.
16	attached to your declaration, this is an email that	16	Q Do you recall that the Canning article was
17	you sent to Mike Bynum on January 22nd. You say, "Let	17	promoted with a link on this website in January of
18	me know about the excerpt. We're keen to have access	18	2014?
19	to Whit's story. And I'm thinking it might be good	19	A I mean, I am after the fact.
20	pub for your book." Why did you say that "We're keen	20	Q And it contained a link to the athletic
21	to have access to Whit's story"?	21	department's server; is that your understanding?
22	A That was after discussions with Jason Cook,	22	A That is my understanding after the fact.
23	and he had and he had said that he wanted to have	23	Q Okay. Did you have any involvement with the
24	it still on the website.	24	TAMU Times in 2014?
25	Q Did you understand this article to be	25	A No.
	Page 94		Page 96
1	helpful to the "12th Man" campaign that was going on	1	Q You never enlisted to work with them to
1 2	helpful to the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time?	1 2	- 1
			Q You never enlisted to work with them to promote athletics through your department? A No.
2	at the time?	2	promote athletics through your department?
2 3	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this	2 3	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning
2 3 4	at the time? A Yes.	2 3 4	promote athletics through your department? A No.
2 3 4 5	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes.	2 3 4 5	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your	2 3 4 5 6	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as	2 3 4 5 6 7	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes. Q Did you know that he was going to post it to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that was ultimately posted on the website? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes. Q Did you know that he was going to post it to the website?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that was ultimately posted on the website? A Yes. Q And we discussed this previously, but it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes. Q Did you know that he was going to post it to the website? A No. No, I would say that he was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that was ultimately posted on the website? A Yes. Q And we discussed this previously, but it differs from what you sent to Matt Callaway in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes. Q Did you know that he was going to post it to the website? A No. No, I would say that he was going to use parts of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that was ultimately posted on the website? A Yes. Q And we discussed this previously, but it differs from what you sent to Matt Callaway in that underneath the original "12th Man" here it has some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	at the time? A Yes. Q Did you understand the posting of this article to be part of that campaign? A Yes. Q Did you have discussions with your supervisor, Allen Cannon, about using this article as part of the campaign? A No. Q Did your request for your secretary to key in the Canning article have anything to do with the "12th Man" campaign that was going on at the time? A No. Q It was just a coincidence? A Yes. Q And when you sent the article to Matt Callaway, did you have an understanding that he was going to use it for the "12th Man" campaign? A Yes. Q Did you know that he was going to post it to the website? A No. No, I would say that he was going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	promote athletics through your department? A No. Q Okay. And do you know how the Canning article got posted on the TAMU Times? A No. Q Do you know how many people received the TAMU Times in 2014? A No. Q Is it more than 50,000? A I wouldn't know. I don't even know how many our athletic department email goes to. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 10. (Exhibit 10 was marked for identification.) MR. CHESTER: Thank you. BY MR. PATRON: Q Do you recognize this as the document that was ultimately posted on the website? A Yes. Q And we discussed this previously, but it differs from what you sent to Matt Callaway in that

25 (Pages 94 - 97) 800-556-8974 www.veritext.com Case 4:17-cv-00181

Page 101

Page 99

24

25

strategy of social media.

Q Were you aware of any university policies

What does it say about this article when you use the

language "Special to Texas A&M Athletics"? What do

1	that governed social media in 2014?	1	Q Okay. And on the top of the page, this
2	A No.	2	looks like an email from you to Jason Cook, same day.
3	Q Were you aware of any requirement that you	3	It's like 15 minutes later where you're forwarding
4	comply with copyright laws as part of your social	4	that email to Jason. Do you remember doing that?
5	media activities?	5	A Yes.
6	A No. No.	6	Q Did Jason ever respond to this email?
7	Q Have you ever seen any university guidelines	7	A I remember getting an answer. I don't
8	for the Texas A&M that govern social media activities?	8	recall if it came via email or phone call.
9	A Yes. Since this lawsuit has come out, I	9	Q That's going to be my next question. If you
10	don't even know when it originated on TAMU.edu, our	10	didn't receive an email, do you remember having a
11	official university website.	11	conversation with him either in person or on the
12	Q Were those guidelines promulgated as a	12	phone?
13	result of this lawsuit?	13	A I don't recall, but I know I don't I
14	A I don't know.	14	don't act without my supervisor, not direct
15	Q Do you know if any guidelines existed prior	15	supervisor, but I don't act without him directing me
16	to this lawsuit?	16	on on subjects like this.
17	A No.	17	Q Jason Cook wasn't your direct supervisor,
18	Q You don't know, or there were none?	18	though; right?
19	A I don't know.	19	A Correct.
20	Q So you don't know when Texas A&M first came	20	Q Allen Cannon was; right?
21	up with guidelines for social media activities?	21	A That is correct.
22	A No.	22	Q The email was from Mike to Allen, but then
23	Q Sitting here today, can you say whether or	23	you forwarded the email to Jason. Did you have any
24	not there were any policies in effect in January of	24	discussions with Allen before you forwarded this email
25	2014?	25	to Jason Cook?
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A I'm unaware.	1	A I don't recall, but that would be the line
2	Q But you do know they exist now; right? And	2	of up, you know, up the chain type things.
3	you don't know when those came online; is that right?	3	Q Do you know why Allen Cannon had you forward
4	A Correct.	4	the email to Jason Cook, if that's what he did?
5	Q Okay. Do you know how the university	5	A I I think it would be because I'm more
6	tracked its social media efforts back in 2014?	6	savvy in things on the website than he is.
7	A No.	7	Q Okay. Why are you more savvy than your
8	MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you	8	supervisor, Allen Cannon, on things dealing with the
9	Let me make sure it's not one of mine.	9	website?
10	Darn it. This has been marked as Exhibit Number 11.	10	A Well, I I don't want to disparage Allen
11	(Exhibit 11 was marked for	11	Cannon at all. I I just I'm more interested
12	identification.)	12	MR. CHESTER: He's about my age.
13	One for you, Ray.	13	THE WITNESS: Well, Allen Cannon is not
14	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	14	much older than me, but I, you know, I I'm able to
15	BY MR. PATRON:	15	do things, desktop publishing or whatever, and, you
16	Q This is a couple of emails. At the bottom	16	know, he has a a desktop computer. I've taken a
17	of the page, do you see an email from Mike Bynum to	17	laptop home with me for, I don't know how many years.
10	of the page, do you see an eman from white Byllum to		
18	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he	18	BY MR. PATRON:
18	* * *	18 19	BY MR. PATRON: Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is
	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he		
19	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he says, "We have a problem"? Do you remember receiving	19	Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is
19 20	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he says, "We have a problem"? Do you remember receiving this email?	19 20	Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is that fair to say?
19 20 21	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he says, "We have a problem"? Do you remember receiving this email? A I I yes.	19 20 21	Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is that fair to say? A Yes.
19 20 21 22	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he says, "We have a problem"? Do you remember receiving this email? A I I yes. Q And this is the email where he says it's a	19 20 21 22	 Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is that fair to say? A Yes. Q Okay. No shame in that. In your email to
19 20 21 22 23	Allen Cannon copying you on January 22nd, where he says, "We have a problem"? Do you remember receiving this email? A I I yes. Q And this is the email where he says it's a problem that the Canning article was posted on the	19 20 21 22 23	Q You're more tech savvy than Mr. Cannon; is that fair to say? A Yes. Q Okay. No shame in that. In your email to Jason Cook would you be truthful when you send an

1	Q Okay. You say, "Hey, Jason, needing some	1	letter
2	guidance here. Last week, I decided to suddenly clean	2	Q Are you saying it was on the front page of
3	to my office. In doing so, I uncovered an old copy of	3	the document you gave to Ms. Thornton to type up?
4	a story on 'E. King Gill, The Life and Legend of Texas	4	A Yes.
5	A&M's 12th Man.'" So you're saying on January 22nd	5	Q Okay. But it also had Epic Sports on that
6	that you found this article the previous week; right?	6	page, as well; right?
7	A Yes.	7	A Yes.
8	Q So that would put this no sooner than	8	Q Did you ever try to figure out who Epic
9	January 15th?	9	Sports was?
10	A Yes.	10	A I did after the lawsuit came out.
11	Q Okay. You say that you have no recollection	11	Q I'm talking about at the time when you
12	of this story about Whit Canning, who I recall from	12	realized that this had been published without
13	the Fort Worth Star Telegram back in the day. How do	13	permission.
14	you know Witt Canning?	14	A After Mike Bynum contacted us, then yeah, l
15	A Because he was a sports reporter that	15	looked into all that stuff.
16	covered Texas A&M, and I don't know if that would have	16	Q But not beforehand?
17	been the Big 12 or the Southwest Conference, but it	17	A No.
18	would be a reporter that covered the Aggies on	18	Q Okay. Is it true that you never asked
19	occasion, and he has a distinctive name.	19	anyone about permission to use that article?
20	Q When you found this article in your office,	20	A Correct.
21	did you do anything to discover who owned the story?	21	Q But when you sent it to Matt Callaway, you
22	A No.	22	knew he was going to post it on the website; isn't
23	Q Did you call Whit Canning?	23	that correct?
24	A No.	24	A I didn't know what his final what it was
25	Q Did you call the Fort Worth Star Telegram?	25	going to look like. It was, you know, it was excerpts
	Page 106		Page 108
1	A No.	1	or something. I, you know, again, I didn't know what
2	Q In the last paragraph you say, "Retired	2	he was doing with it.
3	Texas Aggie editor Jerry Cooper was nice enough to	3	Q So, you may not have known exactly how he
4	point this out to both Whit Canning and Mike Bynum.	4	was going to use it on the website, but you knew that
5	Now it seems that Mike is not happy." What are you	5	he was going to use it in some form or fashion on the
6	referring to there?	6	website?
7	A That he pointed it out and alerted them that	7	A Yes.
8	there was something up on the web.	8	Q And isn't it also true that you knew that,
9	Q And when you say "He was nice enough to	9	at the time, Texas A&M was involved in a specific
10	point that out," are you being sarcastic there?	10	campaign to promote the "12th Man" while the Seahawks
11	A Yes.	11	were still alive in the playoffs? Isn't that true?
12	Q Because you didn't think that was nice; did	12	A I don't recall what I knew before Mike Bynum
13	you?	13	called, but I know Mike or Matt Callaway asked me
14	A At the time, probably not.	14	for an article to be used.
15	Q Was this a problem for you at the time, that	15	Q And in fairness, you've testified that you
16	you had an article that ended up posted to a website	16	weren't involved in the "12th Man" campaign
17	that there was no permission to post?	17	A Correct.
18	A I don't know if it was a problem, but it was	18	Q did you say, I believe you testified that
19	a circumstance that had to be remedied. And I I	19	you were aware that the campaign was going on; is that
20	don't want Mike Bynum to be unhappy. I want things to	20	true?
21	be right.	21	A After the fact, I learned about the
	Q How did you know that the story was written	22	campaign.
22		23	() Well, hadn't the campaign been going on for
22 23	by Whit Canning?	23	Q Well, hadn't the campaign been going on for a while at this point? I mean, there was
22 23 24	by Whit Canning? A It was on it was on the page the	24	a while at this point? I mean, there was
22 23	by Whit Canning?		

the cumpuign? 2 the cumpuign? 3 A I mean, I learned about the entire campaign 4 after all this happened with — with Mike Bynum. 5 Q Just so Im clear, is it your testimony that 6 you weren't aware of the "12th Man" and so 14 on the website without this permission? 9 A I was aware that Mike — that Matt Callaway 19 needed some information on the "12th Man" and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 2 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Dot the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 usupervisor, Alen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how bis should have been handled? 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Q Doy was there any internal discipline of anyone 26 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this sincident of the article being posted without permission? 26 A No. 27 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this sincident of the article being posted without permission? 29 A Yes. 20 Q What did you do to look for that correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 21 Q Doyour recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a menting to discuss what happened? 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 19 A Yes. 21 Hand the menting story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? 22 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 Men Your edistinguishing these people? 25 A No. 26 Q Doyour recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 26 Q Doyour recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a m				
4 A I mean, I learned about the entire campaign 4 after all this happened with — with Mike Bymm. 5 Q Just so I'm clear, is it your testimony that 6 you weren't aware of the "12th Man" campaign until 7 after Mike Bymm sent you an email that his article 8 had been posted on the website without his permission? 9 A I was aware that Mike — that Matt Callaway 10 needed some information on the "12th Man" and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 27 a long the mich of the article being posted without 28 permission? 29 A Yes. 21 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 29 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 A No. 5 A I have no knowledge of — of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all quarticle being posted without 4 permission? 4 A No. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all quarticle being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of — of that. 6 Q To your reall, after the article was taken 6 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discussed what happened? 8 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 9 then there was many meetings. 9 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 10 the work of the article was taken 11 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discussed what happened? 12 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 14 the there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 2 t	1	Q Do you remember when you first learned of	1	(Exhibit 12 was marked for
4 dre all this happened with with Mike Bynum. 5 Q Just so I'm clear, is it your testimony that 6 your weren't aware of the '12th Man' campaign until 7 after Mike Bynum sent you an email that his article 8 had been posted on the webtise without his permission? 9 A I was aware that Mike that Matt Callaway 10 needed some information on the '12th Man,' and so 11 there's a vargue knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type of of training or guidelines as a result of the posting of this article without permission? 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 19 Uthis should have been handled? 20 A No. 21 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 24 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 10 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 24 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Sevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 6 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 6 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 6 discuss what happened? 15 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 6 then there was many meetings. 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 6 discuss what happened? 26 A Not that I was involved in. 27 A Not that I was involved in. 28 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 6 then there was many meetings. 29 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 11 there was no sort of, post-incident dis	2	the campaign?	2	identification.)
5 Q Just so I'm clear, is it your testimony that 6 you weren't aware of the "12th Man" campaign until 7 after Mike Bynum sent you an email that his article 8 had been posted on the website without his permission? A I awa aware that Mike - that Matt Callaway 10 needed some information on the "12th Man," and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor. Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 26 incident of the article being posted without 27 permission? 28 A I have no knowledge of of that. 29 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 20 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 8 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 13 counsel. 14 A No. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no soot of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A No that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm end in the website working and communications. 25 Q Dat on the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 2	3	A I mean, I learned about the entire campaign	3	MR. PATRON: Here you go, Ray.
6 you weren't aware of the "12th Man" campaign until and first after Mike Bynum sent you an email that his article had been posted on the website without his permission? A I was aware that Mike — that Matt Callaway needed some information on the "12th Man" and so there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all the suff what— that Matt and Krista were working on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type of training or guidelines as a result of the posting of this article without permission? 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how this should have been handled? 12 A No. 19 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this should have been handled? 19 A No. 19 Page 110 10 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this inicident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 10 Q A tree correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 20 Q Doy our correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 21 Q Doy our knowledge, have you produced all 21 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 22 Correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discussion of how the three was many meetings. 19 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 21 this happened? 22 A Not that I was involved in. 18 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 24 downer meeting that I was involved in. 19 A Not that I was involved in. 19	4	after all this happened with with Mike Bynum.	4	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.
7 January 23, 2014. Who is Shane Hinckley? 8 had been posted on the website without his permission? 9 A I was aware that Mike — that Matt Callaway 10 needed some information on the "12th Man," and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to umy of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 19 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 11 this should have been handled? 12 A No. 13 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 14 should have been handled? 15 A No. 16 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 16 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 17 permission? 18 A Sacrehed all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 19 Q What did you do to look for that 10 Q Doyou recrespondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 12 correspondence? 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 Then the Type to understand that nomenclature. Do you the university side. 14 The trip to understand that nomenclature. Do you have the Althetics Department? 15 that how you're distinguishing these people? 16 The trip to understand that nomenclature. Do you have the Althetics Department and the university? Is that how you're distinguishing these people? 16 The trip to understand that nomenclature. Do you have the Althetics Department and the university? Is that how you're distinguishing these people? 18 A No. 19 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 10 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without the permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 19 the microwing the trip that the microwing the trip that the microwing the trip that t	5	Q Just so I'm clear, is it your testimony that	5	BY MR. PATRON:
8 had been posted on the website without his permission? 9 A I was aware that Mike that Matt Callaway 10 needed some information on the "12th Man," and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Did anyone give you feedback about how this 27 should have been handled? 28 A No. 29 Page 110 20 Was there any internal discipline of anyone 20 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 26 A I have no knowledge of of that. 27 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 3 A I have no knowledge of have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 3 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? 3 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 4 O Do your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph]. Allen 5 Courses. 9 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discussive what happened? 4 A No. 9 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 4 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 4 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 4 A No, the there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this then t	6	you weren't aware of the "12th Man" campaign until	6	Q This is an email from Shane Hinckley,
9 and communications. 9 and communications. 10 needed some information on the "12th Man," and so there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 11 the stuff that – that Matt and Krista were working on, but I was not privy to any of that. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all to stuff that – that Matt and Krista were working on, but I was not privy to any of that. 13 Im not – I'm not sure what his title was. 14 Q. When you say he's on "the university side," does that mean he's not in the Athletics Department? of training or guidelines as a result of the posting of this article without permission? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Were you given any feedback from your supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how supervisor, Allen Cannon, grive you feedback about how this should have been handled? 12 A. No. 13 Page 110 14 Q. Was there any internal discipline of anyone in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 15 A. I have no knowledge of — of that. 16 Q. To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What did you do to look for that correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? 15 A. I have no knowledge of — of that. 16 Q. Do you recall, after the article was taken dodown from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 19 A. No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there's you — no, there's Jason Cook. 19 Q. What did you do to look for that the micre was many meetings. 19 Q. But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was many meetings. 20 Q. But to your knowledge and recollection, 22 document the was many meetings. 21 A.	7	after Mike Bynum sent you an email that his article	7	January 23, 2014. Who is Shane Hinckley?
10 needed some information on the "12th Man," and so 11 there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 2 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of — of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q D you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? 23 A No that I was involved in. 44 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12.	8	had been posted on the website without his permission?	8	A He is on the university side in marketing
there's a vague knowledge of something is happening. 12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor. Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 page 110 27 A No. 28 page 111 28 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 29 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 24 A No. 25 A I have no knowledge of of that. 26 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 27 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 28 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 29 story? 20 Q What did you do to look for that 21 correspondence? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 16 A Yes. 17 A I believe he's with the Office of General 17 Coursel, after the article was taken 18 Counsel. 19 Q What did you do to look for that 20 Do you recall, after the article was taken 21 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 22 do down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 23 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 24 then there was many meetings. 25 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 26 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 27 divide the rew was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 28 this have the post post of the work of the post post of the work of the post post of the work of the post post of the	9	A I was aware that Mike that Matt Callaway	9	and communications.
12 After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all 13 the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working 14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this arricle without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of — of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 13 discuss what happened? 14 A No. 15 I'm not —I'm not sure what his tile was. 15 I'm not —I'm not sure what his tile was. 16 does that mean he's not in the Athletics Department not university? is 16 does that mean he's not in the Athletics Department not university? Is 16 that how you're distinguishing these people? 17 have the Athletics Department not university? Is 18 that how you're distinguishing these people? 19 A Yeah. Like if you were at a TV station, 20 (D okay. Got it. Both of those people are on the university side. 21 Q Okay. Got it. Both of those people are on the university side. 22 Ye Was there any internal discipline of anyone 23 A I have no knowledge, about this 24 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 25 incident of the article being posted without 26 part and the mean and Steve; right? 27 A I don't recognize that name. 28 Page 112 29 Q At the time. And then Katherine Knight. 29 A No. 20 A I the own of the Media Department on the website with the Middle page and the president that time. Secont Kelly. 20 A No. 21 Then there's Scott Kelly. D	10	needed some information on the "12th Man," and so	10	Q And this email is sent to Steve Moore. Who
the stuff that — that Matt and Krista were working to but I was not privy to any of that. Q When you say he's on "the university side," to of training or guidelines as a result of the posting to this article without permission? A No. Were you given any feedback from your supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how this should have been handled? A No. Day of the media Department institute any type of this article without permission? A No. Day of this article without permission? A No. Page 110 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of — of that. Q To your knowledge, fave you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen C Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A No. Q What did you do to look for that common and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we elisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, then the was not sort of, post-incident discussion of how the the	11	there's a vague knowledge of something is happening.	11	is Steve Moore?
14 on, but I was not privy to any of that. 15 Q Did the Media Department institute any type of this article without permission? 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 24 A No. 25 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 24 A Thave no knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? 26 A Yes. 27 A No. 28 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 A Thave no knowledge, have you produced all 5 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 5 story? 5 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 4 enlisted the IT department. 6 Q To you recover privy to any of this 1 information? 7 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 8 No. Q Then there's you ever privy to any of this 1 information? 9 Q Then there's you ever seen this document 1 the president. Have you ever seen this document 1 the president. Have you ever seen this document 1 permission? 9 Q But to your knowle	12	After everything came out, then I, you know, I saw all	12	A He he was also on the university side.
15 does that mean he's not in the Athletics Department? 16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 19 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 27 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 2 A No. 2 Did anyone give you feedback about how this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was mons ort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? 21 A No that I was involved in. 22 A No. 23 A No. 34 Yes. 35 A I have no knowledge of of that. 45 Coursel. 56 Q In the web and lede? 57 A I believe he's with the Office of General Coursel. 58 A I have no knowledge of of that. 59 Coursel. 69 C Trun the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? 60 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 61 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 62 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 63 Correct. 64 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 65 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 66 A I m	13	the stuff that that Matt and Krista were working	13	I'm not I'm not sure what his title was.
16 of training or guidelines as a result of the posting 17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 11 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 14 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 15 G Day your media department and the university? Is that how you're distinguishing these people? 19 A Yeal. Like if you were at a TV station, 10 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 21 Q Okay. Got it. Both of those people are on there was right the winiversity side. Shane and Steve; right? 22 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 23 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 24 A I don't recognize that name. 25 Page 110 26 It doesn't appear that she has an athletics, tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 26 A No. 27 A No. 28 It doesn't appear that she has an athletics, tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who that is? 29 A No. 30 And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 4 A No. 31 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the I'd department. 32 A No. 33 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the I'd department. 34 A No. 35 A I don't recogn	14	on, but I was not privy to any of that.	14	Q When you say he's on "the university side,"
17 of this article without permission? 18 A No. 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 26 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yea. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 12 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 14 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and the more and province in the first department and the university? Is the would be the news side and the sports side. 10 Q Okay. Got it. Both of those people are on the there would be the news side and the sports side. 11 Q A the time. And then Katherine Knight. 12 Q It doesn't appear that she has an athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 10 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 21 Q A No. 22 A No. 23 Q I doesn't appear that she has an athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 24 A No. 25 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 26 Q What did you do to look for that 27 A I believe he's with the Office of General 28 Counsel. 29 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 20 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the the president. Have you ever seen this document before? 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 A No. 24 A No. 25 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 2	15	Q Did the Media Department institute any type	15	does that mean he's not in the Athletics Department?
18 that how you're distinguishing these people? 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 27 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 38 incident of the article being posted without 49 permission? 40 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 50 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 60 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 70 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 80 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 91 story? 91 Q Then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who she is? 92 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 93 The hier's you no, there's Jason Cook. 94 To your correspondence? 95 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 96 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 97 discuss what happened? 98 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 99 then there was many meetings. 90 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 19 there would be the news side and the sports side. 10 Q Oxay. Got it. Both of those people are on 10 there would be the news side and the sports side. 11 de university side. Shane and Steve; right? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 14 Q At the time. And then Katherine Knight. 15 Q It doesn't appear that she has an 16 down from the website without 17 discuss what happened? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who she is? 21 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 22 A No. 23 Q Trum the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president.	16	of training or guidelines as a result of the posting	16	I'm trying to understand that nomenclature. Do you
18 that how you're distinguishing these people? 19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 27 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 38 incident of the article being posted without 49 permission? 40 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 50 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 60 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 70 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 80 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 91 story? 91 Q Then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who she is? 92 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 93 The hier's you no, there's Jason Cook. 94 To your correspondence? 95 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 96 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 97 discuss what happened? 98 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 99 then there was many meetings. 90 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 19 there would be the news side and the sports side. 10 Q Oxay. Got it. Both of those people are on 10 there would be the news side and the sports side. 11 de university side. Shane and Steve; right? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 14 Q At the time. And then Katherine Knight. 15 Q It doesn't appear that she has an 16 down from the website without 17 discuss what happened? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who she is? 21 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 22 A No. 23 Q Trum the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president.	17	of this article without permission?	17	have the Athletics Department and the university? Is
19 Q Were you given any feedback from your 20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 27 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 28 incident of the article being posted without 29 permission? 20 To your knowledge, have you produced all 29 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 30 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 30 story? 31 A Yes. 32 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 32 A I don't recognize that name. 33 Page 112 4 Permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 4 Permission? 5 A I have no knowledge, have you produced all 3 Vour correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 4 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 4 Story? 4 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 4 A No. 5 Q And then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 6 Q To your knowledge of of that 6 Counsel. 7 Your me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 8 Counsel. 9 Story? 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 A No. 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 14 Counsel. 15 A No. 16 A Yes. 17 A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and the should discuss what happened? 19 A No. 20 A Yes. 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 A Yes. Like if you were at a TV station, the university side. Shane and Steve; right? 23 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 24 Q Did you ever have dis Cussions, ide. 25 A I don't recognize that name. 26 Q It doesn't appear that she has an athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 26 A No. 27 A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 28 A N	18		18	that how you're distinguishing these people?
20 supervisor, Allen Cannon, or Jason Cook, about how 21 this should have been handled? 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 24 A No. 25 A No. 26 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 26 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 Department and solve the university side. Shane and Steve; right? 26 A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes. 27 A I don't recognize that name. 27 Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 28 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 A No. 6 Q To your knowledge have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 4 A Yes. 10 What did you do to look for that 11 correspondence? 10 What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 11 correspondence? 12 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 10 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 10 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 11 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 12 the was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 19 that at the time? 12 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 12 to 20 Did you ever have discussions with 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 12 to 20 Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th colleagues in your media depa	19	Q Were you given any feedback from your	19	A Yeah. Like if you were at a TV station,
22	20		20	there would be the news side and the sports side.
23 Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this 24 should have been handled? 25 A No. Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 26 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 A I don't recognize that name. 26 A I don't recognize that name. 27 A I don't recognize that name. 28 A I don't recognize that name. 29 A I don't recognize that name. 20 A I don't recognize that name. 20 A I don't recognize that name. 21 Page 112 4 I Q It doesn't appear that she has an 2 athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do 3 you know who she is? 4 A No. 6 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know tho that is? 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General 8 Counsel. 8 Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 19 Min Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 Q But	21	this should have been handled?	21	Q Okay. Got it. Both of those people are on
24 should have been handled? 25 A No. Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the I'T department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 10 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 21 the president of the article to mark as Exhibit 12. 24 Q At the time. And then Katherine Knight. 25 A I don't recognize that name. Page 112 25 A I don't recognize that name. Page 112 4 A No. 2 athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 4 A No. 5 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 information? 12 A No. 13 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 14 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 21 Q Did you ever have discussions with 22 O Did you ever have discussions with 23 A Correct. 4 Q Did you ever have discussions with	22	A No.	22	the university side. Shane and Steve; right?
24 should have been handled? 25 A No. Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 10 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 21 the president. 22 the first page 112 24 Q At the time. And then Katherine Knight. 25 A I don't recognize that name. Page 112 25 A I don't recognize that name. Page 112 4 A No. 2 athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 4 A No. 5 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 I Q It doesn't appear that she has an at altelics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 4 A No. 9 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Trun the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document to the president. Have you ever seen this document in marketing campaign? 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happene	23	Q Did anyone give you feedback about how this	23	A Yes. Steve, not anymore, but yes.
25 A No. Page 110 1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 A I don't recognize that name. Page 112 Q It doesn't appear that she has an a tahletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? 4 A No. 2 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A No I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 Leven a No. 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Defore? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? 20 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 21 A Ro. 22 Did you ever have discussions with 23 A Correct. Q Did you ever have discussions with	24	should have been handled?	24	
1 Q Was there any internal discipline of anyone 2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this 3 incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12.	25	A No.	25	
2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 14 collisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 16 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 10 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 20 Then there is you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to 18 the president. Have you ever seen this document 19 then there was many meetings. 19 marketing campaign? 16 A Yes. 17 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 18 A No, onthat I was involved in. 20 But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 21 A Not that I was involved in. 24 Did you ever have discussions with 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your medi		Page 110		Page 112
2 in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? 4 permission? 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 14 collisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 16 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 10 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 20 Then there is you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to 18 the president. Have you ever seen this document 19 then there was many meetings. 19 marketing campaign? 16 A Yes. 17 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 18 A No, onthat I was involved in. 20 But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 21 A Not that I was involved in. 24 Did you ever have discussions with 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th" 25 colleagues in your medi				
incident of the article being posted without 4 permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge of of that. A No. A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. A No. Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. Whot me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. A Yes. A Pot that I was involved in. A Not that I was i	1	O Was there any internal discipline of anyone	1	O It doesn't appear that she has an
4 A No. 5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 10 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 11 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 12 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 13 A Not that I was involved in. 14 A No. 15 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? 18 A Not that I was involved in. 29 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 21 A No. 22 O But you ever have discussions with colleagues in your media department about the "12th document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12.				= =
5 A I have no knowledge of of that. 6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 12 A No. 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 5 Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this	2	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do
6 Q To your knowledge, have you produced all 7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 6 who that is? 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General 8 Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? 11 information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document the president. Have you ever seen this document 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 21 this happened? 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without	2 3	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is?
7 your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen 8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 A Yes. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this 11 information? 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 7 A I believe he's with the Office of General 8 Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this 11 information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to 14 the president. Have you ever seen this document 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission?	2 3 4	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No.
8 Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning 9 story? 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this 11 information? 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 8 Counsel. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this 11 information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that.	2 3 4 5	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know
9 Story? 10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 9 Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. 10 "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this 11 information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document 1 4 the president. Have you ever seen this document 1 5 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 1 8 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all	2 3 4 5 6	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is?
10 A Yes. 11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 A No. 27 Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document the presi	2 3 4 5 6 7	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen	2 3 4 5 6 7	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General
11 Q What did you do to look for that 12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 11 information? 12 A No. 13 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to 14 the president. Have you ever seen this document 15 before? 16 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel.
12 correspondence? 13 A Searched all my emails. I believe that we 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 16 A No. 16 Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to 16 the president. Have you ever seen this document 17 Description of the president. Have you ever seen this document 18 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 19 marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook.
A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. 14 enlisted the IT department. 15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. 19 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? 20 A Not that I was involved in. 21 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 22 A Correct. 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with characteristics and an according to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this
enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? A Not that I was involved in. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. U But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? A Correct. U Did you ever have discussions with Colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information?
15 Q Do you recall, after the article was taken 16 down from the website, whether there was a meeting to 17 discuss what happened? 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. 27 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 28 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 29 marketing campaign? 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No.
discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? A Not that I was involved in. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. In mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. U But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? A Correct. U Did you ever have discussions with Colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to
17 Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the 18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 27 marketing campaign? 28 A Yes. 29 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 29 of that at the time? 20 A Correct. 21 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document
18 A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and 19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" 27 marketing campaign? 28 A Yes. 29 But your testimony is that you weren't aware 29 of that at the time? 20 A Correct. 21 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before?
19 then there was many meetings. 20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 Marketing campaign? 27 A Yes. 28 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 29 of that at the time? 20 A Correct. 21 Q Did you ever have discussions with 22 colleagues in your media department about the "12th"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out.
20 Q But to your knowledge and recollection, 21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 20 A Yes. 21 Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware 22 of that at the time? 23 A Correct. 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the
21 there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how 22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 But your testimony is that you weren't aware 27 of that at the time? 28 A Correct. 29 Q Did you ever have discussions with 29 colleagues in your media department about the "12th"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man"
22 this happened? 23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 26 this happened? 27 of that at the time? 28 A Correct. 29 Q Did you ever have discussions with 20 colleagues in your media department about the "12th"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign?
23 A Not that I was involved in. 24 MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 28 A Correct. 29 Q Did you ever have discussions with 20 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes.
MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a 24 Q Did you ever have discussions with 25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware
25 document I'm going to mark as Exhibit 12. 25 colleagues in your media department about the "12th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? A Not that I was involved in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? A Correct.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in the Media Department, to your knowledge, about this incident of the article being posted without permission? A I have no knowledge of of that. Q To your knowledge, have you produced all your correspondence with Lane Stevenson [ph], Allen Cannon, and Jason Cook regarding the Whit Canning story? A Yes. Q What did you do to look for that correspondence? A Searched all my emails. I believe that we enlisted the IT department. Q Do you recall, after the article was taken down from the website, whether there was a meeting to discuss what happened? A No, only when the lawsuit was filed, and then there was many meetings. Q But to your knowledge and recollection, there was no sort of, post-incident discussion of how this happened? A Not that I was involved in. MR. PATRON: I'm going to show you a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	athletics.tamu am I saying that right, "tamu"? Do you know who she is? A No. Q And then there's Scott Kelly. Do you know who that is? A I believe he's with the Office of General Counsel. Q Then there's you no, there's Jason Cook. "Not me." Were you ever privy to any of this information? A No. Q Turn the page. This is the memorandum to the president. Have you ever seen this document before? A I mean, once the lawsuit came out. Q So, you're now aware that the posting of the Whit Canning story was part of this "12th Man" marketing campaign? A Yes. Q But your testimony is that you weren't aware of that at the time? A Correct. Q Did you ever have discussions with colleagues in your media department about the "12th

1	Man" marketing campaign that you can recall?	1	Q Other than your divorce?
2	A Before or after the lawsuit?	2	A Then we had a dispute about child support.
3	Q In 2014, while it was going on.	3	Q Not talking about child support
4	A No, I was not a part of the campaign. I	4	A Okay. Then no.
5	don't recall discussions of it.	5	Q Okay.
6	MR. PATRON: I'm going to mark a	6	A I just want to be truthful.
7	document as Exhibit 13.	7	Q Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?
8	(Exhibit 13 was marked for	8	A No.
9	identification.)	9	Q Have you ever been convicted of a crime?
10	Here you go, Ray.	10	A No.
11	MR. CHESTER: Thank you.	11	MR. PATRON: All right. Want to take a
12	BY MR. PATRON:	12	break?
13	Q Have you seen this document before?	13	THE WITNESS: Sure.
14	A After the lawsuit, yes.	14	MR. PATRON: All right.
15	Q Do you know what this document is?	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:40,
16	A No.	16	and we are now off the record.
17	Q Okay. It's dated January 20, 2014, and it	17	(Off the record.)
18	appears to be a press release of the Whit Canning	18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record,
19	article; do you see that?	19	the time is 12:51.
20	A Yes.	20	BY MR. PATRON:
21	O What is Plus Media Solutions?	21	Q Mr. Marquardt, you remember attached to your
22	A I don't have any idea.	22	declaration is the article that you found in your
23	Q Do you see the first line where it says	23	cabinet that you gave to Ms. Thornton to type and it
24	Texas A&M University, the state of Texas, has issued	24	had on the first page "Copyright 1998 Epic Sports, all
25	the following news release? Were you aware of any	25	rights reserved." Do you remember that?
	Page 114		Page 116
1	news release on January 20, 2014, as your capacity as	1	A Yes.
2	a member of the Media Department?	2	Q In 2014 when you sent this to Matt Callaway
3	A No.	3	and everything that happened after that, did you tell
4	Q It says Austin. Does Texas A&M have offices	4	anyone that the article that you sent to Matt Calloway
5	in Austin?	5	that ultimately ended up being posted on the website
6	A Not that I'm aware of.	6	was protected by a copyright of Epic Sports?
7	MR. CHESTER: We don't allow that.	7	A No.
8	MR. PATRON: What?	8	MR. PATRON: I have no further
9	MR. CHESTER: We don't allow that	9	questions and pass the witness.
10	BY MR. PATRON:	10	MR. CHESTER: We'll reserve ours until
11	Q In January 2014, what was AG Times? Do you	11	time of trial.
12	know what AG Times is?	12	MR. PATRON: All right. Thank you,
13	A AG Times, I believe, was a fan website.	13	Mr. Marquardt. You're about done, but I know we have
14	Q Did you have an AG Times account back in	14	to finish up here.
15	January 2014?	15	THE WITNESS: So ready to go.
16	A I doubt that I've made an account. I mean,	16	THE OFFICER: So, Mr. Chester, are you
17	I I recall looking at it at some point.	17	wanting a copy of the transcript
18	Q Did you ever post on AG Times?	18	MR. CHESTER: Yes, please. I'll take
19	A Not that I recall.	19	the original or the read and sign.
20	Q Were you aware that the Whit Canning story	20	THE OFFICER: Okay.
21	was published on the AG Times in January 2014?	21	MR. CHESTER: And a copy of the video
22	A No.	22	as well, and I'll need it synced.
23	Q Have you ever been a party to a lawsuit	23	MR. PATRON: You want it synced? You
24	other than the current one?	24	got it, John?
25	A I got divorced. That count?	25	MR. PATRON: Yeah, I want a copy of the
	Page 115		Page 117

1	transcript, obviously,	1	CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER
2	MR. CHESTER: Yeah.	2	I, SARAH COSTA, do hereby certify that this
3	MR. PATRON: and synced video.	3	transcript was prepared from the digital audio
4	MR. CHESTER: Synced video.	4	recording of the foregoing proceeding, that said
5	THE OFFICER: Synced.	5	transcript is a true and accurate record of the
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Synced.	6	proceedings to the best of my knowledge, skills, and
7	That concludes the deposition. The	7	ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to,
8	time is 12:53, and we are now off the record.	8	nor employed by any of the parties to the action in
9	(Signature reserved.)	9	which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a
10	(Whereupon, at 12:53 p.m., the	10	relative or employee of any counsel or attorney
11	proceeding was concluded.)	11	employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or
12	proceeding was concluded.)	12	otherwise interested in the control of the control
13		13	January 6, 2025
14		14	
15		15	SAKAH CUSTA
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25	D 440	25	5 400
	Page 118		Page 120
1	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSITION OFFICER	1	Ray Chester
2	I, JOHN SHAVERS, the officer before whom the	2	rchester@mcginnislaw.com
3	foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify	3	January 6, 2025
4	that any witness(es) in the foregoing proceedings,	4	RE: Bynum, Michael J. Et Al. v. Marquardt, Brad
5	prior to testifying, were duly sworn; that the	5	12/19/2024, Brad Marquardt (#7060382)
6	proceedings were recorded by me and thereafter reduced	-	, , , ,
7	* *	6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that	6	_
8	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a	6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
8 9	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge,	6 7	The above-referenced transcript is available for review.
8 9 10	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for,	6 7 8	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
8 9 10 11	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the	6 7 8 9	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
8 9 10 11 12	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I	6 7 8 9 10	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the
8 9 10 11 12 13	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or	6 7 8 9 10 11	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the State of Texas	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the State of Texas	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the State of Texas	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the State of Texas	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to typewriting by a qualified transcriptionist; that said digital audio recording of said proceedings are a true and accurate record to the best of my knowledge, skills, and ability; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which this was taken; and, further, that I am not a relative or employee of any counsel or attorney employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of this action. January 6 JOHN SHAVERS Notary Public in and for the State of Texas	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The above-referenced transcript is available for review. Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are any changes, the witness should note those with the reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at errata-tx@veritext.com. Return completed errata within 30 days from receipt of testimony. If the witness fails to do so within the time allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.

1	Bynum, Michael J. Et Al. v. Marquardt, Brad
	Brad Marquardt (#7060382)
3	ERRATA SHEET
4	PAGELINECHANGE
5	
	REASON
	PAGELINECHANGE
8	THOE BIND CHANGE
	REASON
	PAGELINECHANGE
	DE A COM
	REASON
	PAGELINECHANGE
14	
	REASON
16	PAGE LINE CHANGE
17	
18	REASON
19	PAGELINECHANGE
20	
21	REASON_
22	
23	
	Brad Marquardt Date
25	Diad Marquardi Date
23	Page 122
1	Bynum, Michael J. Et Al. v. Marquardt, Brad
1 2	Bynum, Michael J. Et Al. v. Marquardt, Brad Brad Marquardt (#7060382)
2	Brad Marquardt (#7060382)
2	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT
2 3 4	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any
2 3 4 5 6	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as
2 3 4 5 6 7	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF DAY OF
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Brad Marquardt (#7060382) ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF DEPONENT I, Brad Marquardt, do hereby declare that I have read the foregoing transcript, I have made any corrections, additions, or changes I deemed necessary as noted above to be appended hereto, and that the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of the testimony given by me. Brad Marquardt Date *If notary is required SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF, 20

[& - 2021]

&	12/19/2024	106:5 109:10	54:2,15 55:23
& 3:12	121:5	109:16 110:6	56:13 57:9,25
	124 1:19	110:10 113:18	62:23
0	12:40 116:15	113:25	2013 30:19
00181 1:9	12:51 116:19	12thman 64:8	31:3,12,14
01/16/14 5:15	12:53 118:8,10	13 5:24 114:7,8	32:25 36:4,8,8
01/17/14 5:16	12th 30:18	14 69:18	36:12,18 37:13
01/23/14 5:23	31:13,21 32:4	15 104:3	37:24 44:21
05/05/10 5:8,10	32:8,11,22	15th 106:9	45:5,9 53:23
06/10/10 5:13	41:24,25 42:15	16 66:9,14	70:3 78:22
06/18/10 5:11	42:17 47:2,9	17 68:23	2014 30:19
1	47:15,20 49:5	18 56:13 57:9	31:14 33:6
1 5:7 46:15,17	49:7,8,9,11,16	18th 63:6	35:11,17 36:7
10 5:20 97:14	50:1,11,14	19 1:15 6:3	36:12,18 37:13
97:15	51:18 54:5,10	1922 64:11	37:25 39:15,18
100 100:22,23	54:16,21 55:9	1957 51:25	40:17 41:18
102 48:8	55:11,12,15,19	52:23	44:21 45:5,9
103 5:22	55:22 57:16	1976 48:7	45:12 66:9,24
105 48:8	58:1,5,9 62:25	1990 12:11	68:23 69:18
10:11 43:11	63:23 64:1,8	22:10 29:4	70:4 74:6,16
10:22 43:15	64:10,11,12,16	1990s 33:18,19	75:7,8,19,21
11 5:21 58:15	65:1,5,11,13,16	1998 116:24	78:21,23,23
59:4 103:10,11	65:22 66:9,15	19th 6:11	84:13 85:19
110 2:20	66:20 68:4	2	96:18,24 97:8
1111 3:6	69:11,23 72:23	2 5:9 51:9,10	100:13 102:1
112 5:23	73:2,5 79:5,8	20 114:17	102:25 103:6
114 3:13 5:24	79:11,24 80:4	115:1 123:15	112:7 114:3,17
11:15 77:5	80:6,8,10,16	2000 57:4	115:1,11,15,21
11:25 77:9	81:20 83:24	201 2:13	117:2
12 5:23 17:1	84:1,3,7,16	2010 46:25	2017 41:25
31:4 106:17	85:8 86:3	47:4,14 50:11	42:15
111:25 112:1	90:11 91:24	51:2,20 53:1,4	2018 29:4,5
	95:1,13,19	53:4,14,21	2021 77:18
	96:13 97:24	, ,	

[2022 - able]

2022 5:22	495-6000 3:9	70130 2:7	9:30 47:14
2024 1:15 6:3	4:17 1:9	7060382 1:22	a
2024 1:15 6:3 6:11 2025 119:16 120:13 121:3 22 85:19 22nd 94:17 103:18 106:5 23 112:7 25 23:24 62:23 2500 2:20 25776 119:16	5 5 5:14 47:4 65:24 66:1 91:6 50 17:5 50,000 97:10 504 2:9 51 5:10 512 3:9,16	7060382 1:22 121:5 122:2 123:2 76 47:25 49:3 65:21 77 5:17 77840 1:20 4:7 78701 3:14 78703 3:7 7th 3:13	a&m 1:17 4:2,5 7:10,18 10:9 10:14 11:5,11 15:11 18:13,17 18:22 21:6 22:7 23:6,7 24:23,25 25:4 26:14 30:19 34:1,4,14
28760 120:14	56 5:11		42:24 57:17
3 5:11 56:5,6 61:16 30 26:11 121:16 301 1:19 4:6 312 2:23 35 11:9 14:22	6 5:16 47:14 50:10 51:20 53:1,4 68:13 68:14 78:6,13 81:14 87:22 119:16 120:13	8 5:3,18 90:19 90:20 8-1/2 58:14 59:4 83 64:13 84 64:19 65:21 842-7907 2:16 87 48:6 54:10 55:5	64:20 65:17 79:4 87:17 98:17 99:25 100:2,7,13 101:21 102:8 102:20 106:16 109:9 114:24 115:4 a&m's 21:6
15:9 17:3 36 17:2 365 2:6 38802 2:14	121:3 60606 2:21 62 5:13 66 5:15 662 2:16	88 10:8 9 9 5:19 96:7,8 90 5:18	69:11 75:23 81:20 83:23 84:16 106:5 a.m. 1:16 6:3
4 5:12 62:15,16 434-5361 2:23 458-6150 4:11 458-6159 4:10 46 5:8 495-1600 3:16	68 5:16 6th 3:6 7 7 5:17 77:12,13 84:19 70 2:13	90s 33:17 91 63:8,12,17 63:19 96 5:19 97 5:20 979 4:10,11 9:12 1:16 6:3	47:14 51:21 ability 8:23 35:23 91:19,22 92:22,23 119:10 120:7 able 28:2 74:22 91:25 105:14

[above - archive]

above 121:6	actually 15:23	agreement 31:5	60:9,12,20,21
123:7	28:17 37:5	ahead 9:19	60:21,22 64:5
absent 6:15	54:1 56:21	al 6:10 121:4	65:3 76:13,14
academic 12:25	63:2,17,22	122:1 123:1	78:7 86:7
accept 22:11	70:9 71:21	alan 25:8,21,22	104:7
access 14:1	81:3 89:19	25:22	answered
35:17 94:18,21	101:6	alerted 107:7	47:24 49:12,17
accommodate	ad 30:1,5,13	alive 109:11	50:17
54:19 56:3	adam 38:4,10	allen 38:1,9,20	answering 9:1
65:4	add 99:23	85:17,21,23	78:14
accomplishm	added 98:3	95:8 103:18	answers 9:8
101:23	adding 100:18	104:20,22,24	10:1 78:2
account 115:14	additions 123:6	105:3,8,10,13	81:24
115:16	address 56:18	110:20 111:7	anybody 39:25
accuracy 121:9	administer	allotted 121:19	90:13
accurate 23:22	6:14	allow 9:7,12	anymore
53:8 80:14	administrative	115:7,9	112:23
119:9 120:5	38:4,24 40:15	allows 45:25	apparent 84:12
acknowledge	58:10	alumni 16:8	appear 97:25
123:3	advanced	america 12:6	113:1
acknowledg	48:10	24:14	appearance
121:12	ag 115:11,12,13	american 12:25	24:10
acknowledg	115:14,18,21	amount 52:1	appears 51:19
6:14	age 105:12	andrew 2:11	78:8 114:18
act 104:14,15	aggie 65:7	7:21	appended
action 55:17	107:3	andrew.coff	123:7
119:12,16	aggieland	2:15	applicable 6:21
120:8,12	26:11	annual 12:23	39:7 121:8
active 66:15	aggies 106:18	answer 8:20,22	apply 27:9
activities 102:5	ago 32:18	9:12,19,19	archival 43:21
102:8,21	33:16 76:8	20:3 21:4,12	44:12,14,16,17
actual 35:1,3	agree 6:17	29:25 50:19	44:22 45:12
39:13 56:25	16:15 22:1	59:11,21,23,23	archive 34:24
	25:1	59:24 60:1,2,3	34:25 44:2,3

[archive - audible]

45:17,20,22	articles 15:23	asks 78:9	99:25 100:2,7
51:7	16:19 17:7	assert 60:15	112:15,17
archived 46:3	18:5,11,15,25	assigned 6:6	athletics.tamu
archives 33:13	19:1,11,14,19	23:4	113:2
argumentative	19:21 20:8,9	assist 23:5	athletics.tam
59:20	20:15,16 21:13	82:13	56:18
article 5:20	21:19 23:7	assistant 15:16	attached 47:14
17:10 18:22	44:19 45:4	15:19 22:12,13	48:1 49:19
20:25 23:18	46:7 73:14,17	22:15 23:1	50:13 57:15,20
27:12 58:15,16	78:15 100:6	28:25 30:1,5	61:15,24 69:11
59:5 61:22	aside 18:4	30:13,16 31:14	94:16 116:21
62:1,4 69:22	56:24	38:4,24 40:15	121:11
70:17 73:4	asked 15:2	43:22 57:2	attachment
74:1,7,25,25	39:22 40:2	58:5,10 68:25	49:18 57:18,19
75:6,14 78:17	50:16 58:5,9	association	57:23 58:21,24
78:20 79:2	58:14 69:22	12:6,7 13:7,14	61:10 63:17,18
80:19,20,25	70:8 71:1,5	14:4 18:13	65:15 69:7
81:6,19 83:20	72:18 75:7	22:4	71:14 72:11
83:22 84:6,8	80:5 83:25	assume 17:21	79:22 87:23
84:15,20 85:12	86:18 90:16	52:6 77:25	attend 12:24
85:18,20 86:4	91:7 99:6	99:21	attendance 7:5
87:14,16,19,25	108:18 109:13	athlete 101:22	attending 7:20
88:6 89:20,25	asking 9:17	athletes 15:21	attention 49:13
91:9,13 93:2	19:25 27:5	athletic 13:1	attorney 7:10
94:25 95:5,8	36:8 45:11	18:12 22:4,19	60:16 119:14
95:12,17 96:16	46:6 47:24	29:14 30:4	120:10 121:13
97:5 99:24	48:5,21 50:8,9	52:1 96:20	attorneys 77:19
103:23 106:6	51:1 57:21	97:12 99:14	attribute 28:8,8
106:20 107:16	59:13 63:16	athletics 23:6	28:21
108:19 109:14	64:19 65:20	24:24,25 25:4	attribution
110:7,17 111:3	67:9,10 75:5	29:6 30:2,13	28:5,11,15,19
111:15 114:19	80:7,15,15,17	30:16 31:19,20	audible 16:13
116:22 117:4	81:8,9 82:21	73:19 85:6	69:8
	88:23,24 89:9	97:2 98:17	

[audio - brad]

audio 119:8	b	beat 92:21	biography
120:3	b 1:6 2:3 5:5	began 29:15	78:11
austin 3:7,14	94:15	beginning 7:5	black 50:22
115:4,5	back 7:7 21:12	43:1 70:3	51:6
author 16:1,7	26:1 35:9 37:8	behalf 2:2 3:2	blanks 84:10
16:11 33:11	37:13,24 39:15	4:2 7:21	blinn 10:12
83:9 89:21	39:17 41:18	belief 28:24	blue 50:12
90:3 98:7	43:14 44:21	84:21 85:1	book 16:7
authored 18:6	45:5,9,12	believe 14:23	41:24,25 42:3
18:11	46:25 53:3,4	15:21 45:6	42:4,5,6,10,12
authorized	53:13,21 54:1	52:22 53:12	42:15,17 47:2
6:13	54:15 55:22	68:9 82:20	47:9,15,20
authors 34:7	57:9 61:2,22	83:5 85:3 86:1	48:1,10 49:5,7
34:10 100:9	64:13 72:10	86:17 87:21	49:8,9,11,16
available 40:12	74:2 77:8,18	89:18 94:10,11	50:1,11,14
121:6	87:21 93:20	109:18 111:13	51:18 54:5,10
avenue 21:8	94:7 103:6	113:7 115:13	54:16,21 55:13
award 23:9,18	106:13 115:14	believes 82:2	55:16,22,24
24:21	116:18	84:19	57:16 58:1,5,9
awards 13:18	background	benjamin	62:25 63:23
23:11,12,13,14	10:5	68:20	64:2 65:1,12
23:21,25 24:5	bad 90:23	best 8:23 9:11	65:14,16,18
24:15	bankruptcy	37:24 79:16	94:20
aware 40:12,19	116:7	119:9 120:6	books 16:11,17
47:20 49:10	based 85:1	better 44:24	34:14 42:7,18
66:14 67:2,11	basically 9:22	47:4 63:9 73:6	42:19,21 74:18
81:17 83:21	basis 38:23	74:23 81:6,9	bottom 47:2
84:5,7,13	84:21	101:1	103:16
101:25 102:3	basketball 12:7	beyond 80:5	box 50:22 51:4
109:19 110:6,9	12:12 14:3,7	big 106:17	51:5 55:4 93:7
113:17,21	92:10	binders 45:18	boxes 43:21
114:25 115:6	bear 64:15	bio 25:9,14,15	brad 1:9,14 3:2
115:20		26:5,6,18	6:4,8,10 7:16
			8:4 47:13

[brad - certified]

56:13 121:4,5	57:9 62:5,12	called 8:5 90:5	107:4,23,25
122:1,2,24	62:23 63:16,24	109:13	111:8 113:18
123:1,2,4,12	65:2,11 86:9	calloway 99:13	114:18 115:20
brain 62:9	94:17 103:17	99:14 117:4	cannon 5:21
break 43:2,6	107:4,20,25	calls 22:23	38:1,9 85:17
76:25 116:12	108:14 109:12	65:13	95:8 103:18
bring 52:8	110:4,7 121:4	campaign	104:20 105:3,8
bringing 52:4,5	122:1 123:1	24:20 30:18,22	105:11,13,19
broad 26:25	bynum's 65:11	30:25 31:2,21	110:20 111:8
28:13,13,15	c	32:4,8,11,22	cannon's 38:21
brothers 3:12	c 2:1 3:1 4:1 6:1	33:4,8 66:9,16	85:21
brought 51:22	c.a. 1:8	66:20 67:2,4,6	capacity 1:10
52:12,14,18,25	cabinet 43:24	67:7,10,11	3:3 14:14 15:3
53:7	44:6,8 59:17	68:4 80:10	35:23 57:2
bryant 55:8	70:18 116:23	86:3 87:20	115:1
64:15	cabinets 44:18	95:1,5,9,13,19	career 22:24
building 1:18	call 44:4 85:22	109:10,16,19	37:6
built 23:4 37:5	104:8 106:23	109:22,23	case 77:18,20
bulldog 15:17	106:25	110:2,3,6	93:24
16:23	callaway 5:14	113:19 114:1,4	catalog 50:7
burson 34:14	38:5,15,16	campus 33:11	cataloged 50:8
business 7:13	39:1 66:8,19	canada 1:5 2:2	celebrate 81:20
byline 16:8,21	67:6,15,20	7:13	83:23 84:6,15
bylines 16:6	68:10,23 79:23	canal 2:6	centered 33:4
bynum 1:5 2:2	80:3 81:3,5,17	canning 5:20	centric 34:14
5:7,9,11,12,21	83:19,21 84:14	5:24 78:16,17	certain 52:21
6:10 7:13,23	90:1 95:18	78:20 79:2	58:23,25
33:10,19 34:3	97:23 98:4	80:19 81:19	101:13
34:8 41:24	99:8 108:21	83:22 84:6,8	certificate
46:25 47:3,8	109:13 110:9	84:14,20 85:12	119:1 120:1
47:21 49:25	117:2	85:18,20 95:12	certificates
50:10 52:20	callaway's	96:16 97:4	24:4
54:4,7,15	82:14	98:8,16 103:23	certified 6:17
55:22 56:12	02.11	106:12,14,23	

[certify - conference]

certify 119:3	93:18 96:10	coffman 2:11	common 72:24
120:2	97:17 99:10	7:21,21	communicati
cetera 13:19	103:14 105:12	coincidence	13:2 22:19
28:3	112:4 114:11	95:15	29:7,14 30:2,4
chain 30:10	115:7,9 117:10	collaborating	30:14 39:10
66:6 105:2	117:16,18,21	83:19	73:19 99:15
challenging	118:2,4 121:1	collaboration	112:9
89:3	chicago 2:21	32:1	communicators
change 29:13	child 116:2,3	colleague 81:17	12:4,11,21
30:6,13 37:7	circumstance	83:22	13:8 24:13,16
122:4,7,10,13	107:19	colleagues 32:3	competition
122:16,19	cite 88:20	32:8,11 113:25	43:2
changed 22:22	claiming 48:22	collected 45:1	compilation
29:5 30:5 76:9	clarification	79:13	59:4
changes 121:10	71:18	collecting 79:7	compiled 74:18
123:6	clarify 19:7	79:11	complete 70:20
changing 74:4	42:13 71:23	collection	123:8
checklist 24:8	72:7,13 99:7	34:23 79:3	completed
chester 3:4	class 10:8	college 1:20 4:7	69:19,21
7:15,15 9:13	classes 11:1,2,3	6:12 10:12,20	121:16
9:16 19:3,23	classification	12:4,5,10,14,20	completely 9:1
20:1,17 43:4,5	30:9	13:8 24:12,13	comply 102:4
43:9 46:22	clean 106:2	24:14,16 28:1	compound
50:16 51:13	clear 9:25	collier 38:5,6	20:20
55:1 56:9	60:19 110:5	38:12	computer
59:19,22 60:4	clearly 49:3,13	come 14:19	73:13 74:8
60:11,14 62:19	client 60:5,16	15:5 21:17	105:16
66:4 68:18	76:20	24:15 27:19	concluded
71:21,25 72:12	clip 73:21	55:1 58:7,18	118:11
75:25 76:3,7	74:18	58:23 59:9,12	concludes
76:16,19,23	clipping 74:2	101:9 102:9	118:7
77:3,15 82:19	close 26:16	coming 34:18	conference
88:20 89:1,11	37:18,21 86:9	command	106:17
90:22 93:12,16		30:11	

[confident - currently]

confident 21:5	110:20 111:8	correct 10:16	cosida 24:13
connally 1:18	113:9	16:2,12,18	costa 120:2,15
connected	cook's 85:9	19:2 21:1	counsel 60:15
61:10	cooper 107:3	24:18 29:1	113:8 119:10
constitute 6:25	copied 91:13	30:3 31:16,16	119:13 120:7
cont'd 3:1 4:1	copies 41:8	32:6 38:3	120:10 121:14
contacted	43:21 45:7,9	39:25 40:3,16	count 115:25
108:14	45:14 46:19,20	41:10 42:8	country 23:16
contained 79:2	50:24 121:14	45:15 46:8,12	couple 56:2
83:4 91:9	copy 35:7,12,13	46:13 54:13,16	103:16
96:20	42:5 46:20	58:2,22 59:10	course 11:4
contains 92:11	48:10 59:14	63:4,21,24	court 1:1 9:4
content 98:19	63:13,20 66:3	64:2 65:12,16	cover 74:20
98:20 101:2,9	70:20 73:25	69:4 78:24	coverage 23:6
context 28:12	78:10 106:3	84:16 88:4,6,7	29:16
28:19 91:23	117:17,21,25	88:13 89:18,22	covered 106:16
contractor	copying 27:15	90:9 91:4,10	106:18
56:25	103:18	91:11 92:2	covering 13:16
contractual	copyright 11:8	93:10,24,25	73:1
56:22	13:11 17:11,25	94:9 98:1	create 46:1
convention	18:5,6,10,14	103:4 104:19	crew 45:24
12:23	19:1,4,11	104:21 108:20	73:21
conversation	20:18 21:1,4	108:23 109:17	crime 116:9
104:11	21:20,22 88:3	113:23 123:8	cross 23:16
conversations	102:4 116:24	corrections	crow 48:25
68:4	117:6	123:6	51:23,24 52:3
convicted	copyrighted	correctly 68:21	53:7 55:4,8
116:9	17:7	correlates	csc 12:10,15
cook 38:19	copyrights	55:18	curfnoc 4:14
84:20,22 86:13	19:22 20:9,16	correlation	7:3
86:22 87:6	21:14	55:11	current 115:24
94:22 104:2,17	copywritten	corresponden	currently 11:20
104:25 105:4	17:16,18,20	111:7,12	12:1 18:17
105:23,24			30:1 63:13

[cut - director]

cut 91:19,25	december 1:15	44:13,17 46:12	desktop 105:15
cv 1:9	6:3,11	66:15 81:18	105:16
d	decided 24:5	85:2 97:2,12	details 72:24
d 1:6 2:3 5:1	25:18 87:18	98:22,24 99:3	determine 81:3
6:1	106:2	99:4,17 110:15	dick 38:5,12
daily 37:12,15	decision 84:20	111:2,14	dierker 5:16
38:23	85:3,12 86:4	112:15,17	68:21,24
darn 103:10	declaration	113:25 115:2	difference 60:6
data 1:15 71:2	5:18 90:25	department's	different 12:9
122:24 123:12	91:7 93:9,15	96:21	20:19 45:18
dated 114:17	94:16 116:22	departments	51:15 61:19
david 2:4 7:11	declare 123:4	84:25	67:12 72:1
8:14 48:25	deemed 123:6	depo 89:11	differs 97:23
51:23 52:5,22	deep 73:4	deponent	digital 35:1
55:4,8	defendant 1:11	121:13 123:3	37:1 41:9
david.patron	3:2	deposing	44:22 45:1,2
2:8	degree 10:9,17	121:13	57:4 74:4
day 29:16,16	10:23 11:5	deposition 1:13	85:23 119:8
35:9 51:20	15:11 27:25	6:4,8,23 8:15	120:3
74:2 86:12	deluca 4:4 7:17	8:16 46:16	digitally 74:18
104:2 106:13	7:17	67:14 82:15,17	digitized 35:4,7
123:15	denied 85:11	85:9 88:15	dinosaur 41:17
days 11:10	denotes 98:20	118:7 119:1	direct 38:21
121:16	deny 48:19	depositions	104:14,17
deal 65:22	54:24 57:11	67:21	directing
dealing 105:8	63:2 83:3	describe 70:5	104:15
dealings 39:11	denying 48:22	describes 92:9	directly 85:21
39:13	57:13	description 5:6	director 22:12
dear 87:17	department	designated	22:13,15 23:1
decade 61:18	25:1,4,10	17:10 18:6	29:1,6,13 30:4
deceased 34:13	31:17,21 32:1	desk 39:16,17	30:15,16 31:15
34:14	32:3 36:12,13	58:17 59:14	37:11 38:1
	36:14 37:2,3,3	62:10 90:12,12	43:23 52:1
	37:14,23 44:13	90:14	57:2 84:22

[directors - email]

directors 12:5	distinguishing	duly 8:5 119:5	educational
12:15 24:14	112:18	dunbar 2:5,12	10:6,6 13:3
directory 13:15	district 1:1,2	7:12	effect 102:24
14:8 24:23	division 1:3	duties 22:25	effort 81:19
disagree 16:14	divorce 116:1	29:12,20,24	83:23 84:6,15
54:17 85:13	divorced	30:12,17	efforts 26:10,15
discipline	115:25	dwoskin 2:19	103:6
111:1	doc 69:20	dwowas.com	eight 36:21
discover	document	2:22	37:22,24
106:21	46:15 51:8	dx 79:14	eighth 100:23
discuss 111:17	65:23 66:10,12	e	either 20:3
discussed 32:20	74:8 75:1	e 2:1,1 3:1,1 4:1	85:24 88:3
67:18 82:2	77:11 88:9,11	4:1 5:1,5 6:1,1	98:4 104:11
83:5 97:22	93:4,9 94:2	47:1 49:9 55:9	electronic
discussing 68:6	97:14,19,25	57:16 69:10,23	35:13 42:7
82:10	108:3 111:25	79:14 106:4	45:9,11
discussion	113:14 114:7	122:3,3,3	electronically
86:16,19 87:9	114:13,15	earlier 39:15	34:25 43:20
111:21	doing 7:13	53:6 76:3	44:23 45:5
discussions	17:12 27:9	78:22	46:4,10
32:7,10,13,16	34:3 40:9	early 78:21,23	elementary
49:25 50:10,14	42:15 61:8	78:23	100:19
66:18 67:6,24	67:8 73:14	easier 91:16	else's 26:18
80:18 83:14,16	87:5 104:4	easily 91:8	27:15
83:17 94:22	106:3 109:2	east 70:2	email 5:7,9,11
95:7 98:13	door 37:20	editor 107:3	5:12,14,16,21
104:24 113:24	doubt 115:16	editorial 15:16	5:23 46:24
114:5	draft 48:1,10	15:16,18	47:1,3,13 48:4
disparage	57:16 58:1	education	48:14,16,24
105:10	62:24 63:22	10:24 11:4,7	49:9,14,19,25
dispute 116:2	64:1 65:15	13:6,10 14:14	50:12,15,21
distinctive	drafted 26:7	14:24 15:6	51:15,16,17
106:19	dropping 85:15		54:5,11,23,24
			55:14,23 56:12

[email - feedback]

E C 10 EE 0 11	10 10 10	1 25 10	07.15.102.10
56:18 57:8,11	entire 13:19	exact 36:19	97:15 103:10
57:25 58:22,24	110:3	exactly 36:5	103:11 111:25
61:15,24 62:22	entities 78:9	67:22 88:21	112:1 114:7,8
62:23,24 63:5	entitled 47:1	90:2 109:3	exist 103:2
63:6,23 64:25	envelopes	examination	existed 102:15
65:10,14 66:6	44:19	5:2 8:11	existence 42:12
66:7 68:20	epic 1:6 2:3	examined 8:7	explain 84:2
69:1,3,4,6,12	7:13 41:24	example 27:2	exported 45:25
69:14,18 79:22	108:5,8 116:24	74:7,11,24	external 84:22
87:22 93:7	117:6	75:10 100:21	84:24
94:16 96:4	era 50:23 51:6	101:12	f
97:12 103:17	errata 121:11	examples 27:5	f 2:18
103:20,22	121:13,15,16	74:15 75:5,18	facing 84:24
104:2,4,6,8,10	es 119:4	except 14:8	fact 29:10 51:3
104:22,23,24	esoteric 100:25	76:10 86:7	59:3 85:1 89:2
105:4,22,24	especially	excerpt 94:18	96:19,22
110:7 112:6,10	33:25	excerpts	109:21
email's 65:13	esquire 2:4,11	108:25	facts 62:9 73:4
emailed 86:17	2:18 3:4,11 4:3	exchange 5:7	84:11 89:5
86:17	4:4	46:24 65:1,10	92:11 100:18
emails 50:6	essays 28:3	66:8	fails 121:18
58:3 103:16	established	exhibit 5:7,9,11	fair 105:20
111:13	82:15	5:12,14,16,17	fairness 109:15
employed	et 6:10 13:19	5:18,19,20,21	familiar 8:19
119:11,14	28:3 121:4	5:23,24 46:15	30:18
120:8,11	122:1 123:1	46:17 51:9,10	fan 115:13
employee 56:19	ethics 10:24	51:18 56:4,5,6	fans 87:17
56:25 119:13	13:7 14:14,17	61:16 62:15,16	92:20
120:10	events 57:5	65:24 66:1	fashion 109:5
ended 107:16	everybody 24:7	68:12,14 77:12	fax 22:23
117:5	92:20	77:13 87:22,23	
endurance 43:2	evidentiary	90:19,20 91:8	feedback
enlisted 97:1	6:22	93:8,14 94:15	110:19,23
111:14		96:7,8 97:14	
			L

[feel - gives]

feel 21:5	47:20 51:17	fort 106:13,25	gbkh.com 3:15
field 23:15 70:1	56:13 57:14	forward 92:1	general 10:5
70:2 74:10	63:8 78:14	92:21 105:3	113:7
75:12,13 76:10	79:10 85:16	forwarded 92:4	generally 40:11
fifty 16:21	87:19 91:6	104:23,24	gentlemen 7:6
figure 108:8	93:21 94:2,5,8	forwarding	george 3:12
file 41:9 70:18	102:20 110:1	69:3 79:22	georgia 15:13
73:21 91:8	114:23 116:24	104:3	15:15,17,21
filed 111:18	five 43:9 67:21	found 78:16	16:22 18:12,18
116:7	flotsam 44:1	106:6,20	georgia's 22:4
files 78:17	follow 21:15	116:22	getting 10:22
filing 17:24	following 63:7	four 10:10 12:8	11:5 48:15
43:24 44:5,8	114:25	27:21	104:7
44:18	follows 8:7	fraction 16:25	gill 47:2 49:9
filings 18:4	football 12:6	freelance 56:19	55:9 57:16
filled 44:18	12:11 13:14,16	front 25:15	64:12 69:10,23
84:9	13:21 14:1,5	89:7 107:25	78:10 79:14
final 108:24	23:15 57:17	108:2	106:4
financially	65:7,18 72:21	full 10:1	give 9:24 10:1
119:15 120:11	74:10 75:13	fully 8:22	25:6 46:25
find 63:13,20	92:9	fun 100:18	52:19 56:4
91:17	ford 3:11	further 117:8	61:23 70:20
finding 51:5	foregoing	119:12 120:9	71:12 74:6,8
fine 43:7,10	119:3,4 120:4	g	74:19 75:18
77:1	123:5	g 6:1	76:14 77:11
finish 9:7,12,15	forgot 42:25	game 27:8	83:11 100:21
76:23 117:14	59:15	47:25 48:7,7	101:9 110:23
finished 76:24	form 19:23	49:1,3 64:20	given 48:10
finishing 47:16	59:19 61:11	65:21 74:19,20	75:10 88:19
firm 7:12	78:16 87:12	74:22 92:4,6,6	89:15 110:19
first 8:5 10:4	109:5	92:12,15,23	123:9
32:21 33:15	format 42:8	93:2 100:19,24	gives 13:15
41:19,20,23	formerly 12:5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	14:1
42:2,11 47:12	24:13		

[giving - hypothetical]

giving 70:25	114:3,6	98:11	74:20
glen 56:14,14	good 6:5 8:13	h	helped 34:7,8
56:15	9:8,13 11:16	h 5:5 122:3	40:7 81:3
go 8:18 9:19	17:5 34:1,4	half 27:22	helpful 33:21
10:5 15:12	82:8 86:7 92:9	hand 8:2	33:25 95:1
17:22 21:7	94:19	handle 85:23	helping 54:15
24:3 48:7	gotten 62:4	85:24	hereto 119:14
55:12 57:5	govern 102:8	handled 15:21	120:11 123:7
61:22 62:18	governed 102:1	26:9,14 110:21	hey 106:1
78:11 79:20	graduate 14:21	110:24	hi 47:13 56:13
81:14 87:21	graduated	happened	high 70:12,12
112:3 114:10	11:24 15:10	15:10 41:22	higher 30:8,8
117:15	great 43:8	49:22 50:4	highlight 81:19
goes 45:25 96:4	ground 8:18	62:8 86:20	83:23 84:16
97:12	group 13:19	100:18 110:4	hinckley 5:23
going 8:15 9:5	24:19 38:17	111:17,22	112:6,7
9:11,14,15	guess 15:7 17:3	117:3	history 10:6,7
21:9 25:11	25:5 34:5	happening	64:20
28:23 33:12	98:20 100:24	110:11	hockey 1:6 2:3
51:8,9 54:17	guidance 86:12	happens 35:9	7:13
60:3,9 61:17	86:18 106:2	happy 107:5	hold 29:18
64:22 65:23	guide 23:15	hard 17:5	home 105:17
66:7 68:12	24:8,9 74:10	hate 87:12	homer 34:11
74:13 75:16	75:17	head 9:24	honestly 14:6
76:12,16,17	guidelines	48:25 55:3	37:19
77:11 78:5,11	102:7,12,15,21	85:2	honored 24:19
78:19 80:20,25	110:16	headshot 51:21	hope 29:9
82:18 90:18	guides 23:5,14	hearing 7:24	hopeful 34:6
95:1,13,19,21	23:16,16,22	heisman 24:20	horton 3:12
95:23 97:13,14	24:2,4	51:25	houston 1:3
103:8 104:9	guy 25:8	help 33:24	html 46:1
108:22,25	100:20	34:19,21 63:7	huh 9:24
109:4,5,19,23	guys 34:19	64:21 73:5,7	hypothetical
111:24,25	46:21 82:8	,	21:3

[idea - january]

i	independent	instructions	96:3 101:16,23
idea 61:25 73:2	56:25	60:15 70:22,25	109:9,16
114:22	indicates 48:4	instructs 9:18	111:23
ideas 27:9	individual 1:10	intellectual	involvement
identification	3:3	18:16	12:21 13:13
46:18 51:11	individuals	intended 6:20	14:4 30:22
56:7 62:17	78:9	73:7	81:10 85:11
66:2 68:15	industry 14:22	interact 38:23	96:23 100:12
77:14 90:21	15:8,9	interacted 39:2	involving 82:2
96:9 97:16	info 55:4	interaction	82:11 83:5
103:12 112:2	information	14:7	issued 114:24
114:9	12:5,14 22:14	interactions	item 55:17
identify 7:7,20	22:17 24:14	33:19 37:12	items 24:9
il 2:21	28:9,10 37:11	interest 79:4	iteration 41:21
image 41:8	45:25 72:18,20	interested	j
79:13	73:9,20 79:2,4	72:20 73:3	j 1:5 2:2 6:10
images 45:2	79:8,24 80:3,6	81:18 83:22	121:4 122:1
63:7	80:8,16 83:11	84:3,5,8,14	123:1
immediate	84:1 88:9,11	105:11 119:15	jackie 38:3,9
85:17	88:12 89:20,24	120:12	40:14 53:17,19
important 9:6	90:7 91:9,18	interface 57:1	61:12 64:13
13:25 28:14	92:1,8,25 93:1	internal 111:1	87:22
43:25	98:13 100:25	internet 22:24	jackie's 90:12
incident 111:3	101:21 110:10	37:3 75:3	jacobs 34:11,12
111:21	113:11	interrogatories	jacqueline 58:6
include 93:21	initiated 30:19	77:24 78:3,15	58:10 78:21
94:8	instance 18:22	interrogatory	james 47:3,5,8
included 36:22	73:24 93:6	5:17 77:17,23	47:10
84:23	institute 110:15	78:8 82:10	january 5:22
including 41:12	instruct 60:1,1	83:4,15 84:4	33:6 66:9,14
inconceivable	76:13	involved 14:10	66:23 68:23
24:22	instructed	30:23,24 31:24	69:18 74:6
	61:12 85:17,19	67:10 83:8	75:6 84:13
	86:5	85:7 86:2,3	

[january - known]

85:19 94:17	journalism	keyed 92:23	59:16 60:5,9
96:17 100:13	10:8,17,19,23	keying 93:20	60:18 62:6,13
102:24 103:18	10:24 11:5,16	kickoff 64:14	64:4,6,7,17,20
106:5,9 112:7	11:21 13:7	kincaid 3:12	68:1,2,8 71:1
114:17 115:1	14:14,16,21	kind 100:24	76:21 77:22
115:11,15,21	15:11 27:25	king 47:2 49:9	80:7,9,11,22
119:16 120:13	28:12,22	55:9 57:16	81:6,11 82:8
121:3	journalist 23:9	64:12 69:10,23	83:12,18 84:10
jason 38:19	26:23	79:14 106:4	84:11 86:25
84:19,22 85:6	journalists	knew 33:20	87:6,11,18
85:9 86:13,22	11:12	39:12 80:12,21	88:8 90:3,4,11
87:6 94:22	judged 24:8	80:24 82:18	94:18 95:21,25
104:2,4,6,17,23	judging 59:3	108:22 109:4,8	97:4,7,11,11
104:25 105:4	julie 3:11	109:12	98:3,10 99:19
105:23 106:1	june 56:13 57:9	knight 112:24	99:21,22
110:20 111:8	62:23 63:6	know 10:1	100:24,25
113:9	junior 10:12,19	11:19 12:25	102:10,14,15
jdc 51:21,21,22	k	17:5,16,17,22	102:18,19,20
54:1	katherine	18:20 19:15,16	103:2,3,5
jerry 107:3	112:24	20:1 21:4,21	104:13 105:2,3
jford 3:15	keen 94:18,20	21:25 22:22	105:14,16,17
job 1:22 22:7	keep 20:19,22	24:21 28:16,20	106:14,16
22:20 30:9	31:10 34:23	29:8,10 31:25	107:18,22
42:18 67:8	43:19,25 44:6	33:9,10 34:6	108:24,25
john 1:21 6:6	44:9,22 45:4,7	34:16,17 37:19	109:1,1,13,25
48:25 51:23	45:8 73:21	40:13,20 43:3	110:12 113:3,5
52:5,22 55:4,8	87:2,3,6,13	43:3,4 45:19	114:15 115:12
117:24 119:2	92:12	45:22 47:5,10	117:13
119:17	kelly 113:5	48:2 49:2,4,24	knowledge
johnny 24:20	kept 23:4 34:25	50:4 53:17,21	79:17 110:11
johnson 56:14	43:22	53:23,24 54:22	111:2,5,6,20
56:15 57:1	key 91:7 95:11	56:21,22,23	119:9 120:6
jones 25:8,21		58:4,8,13,19,20	known 72:24
25:22,22		59:1,4,6,9,13	72:25 80:13

[known - man]

81:9 83:9	93:22 109:21	locating 63:7	lot 17:4 45:1
109:3	110:1,3	location 1:17	loved 25:10
knows 28:1	leave 22:6	lochridge 3:5	low 47:15
krista 38:17	legal 121:23	logical 59:15	50:13
39:8 66:8	legend 69:10	long 12:8,12	m
110:13	106:4	22:3 29:3,18	machines 22:23
kyle 70:1,2	letter 108:1	33:16 36:10	made 32:25
74:10 75:12,13	level 30:8	42:19 61:9	54:18 55:12
76:10	life 69:10 106:4	86:8 90:13	59:14 115:16
l	light 34:2,4	91:16	123:5
1 2:4	101:22	longer 28:25	magazine
la 2:7	liked 33:20	look 10:25	15:17,24 16:8
lane 111:7	52:23	11:16 24:3	16:23
language 97:25	likely 62:11	27:8 47:1,8	magazines 17:1
98:3,16,23,25	lindsay 63:12	48:6 52:2 63:5	mail 35:10
99:1,20,23,25	64:14 65:21	63:18 71:14	maintain 45:14
100:3	line 64:18	81:4 82:3,8,11	maintained
laptop 105:17	76:24 105:1	83:6,7 93:8	37:6 44:17
late 78:22	114:23 122:4,7	94:15 108:25	46:11
law 7:11 11:8	122:10,13,16	111:11	make 9:17
21:24,25	122:19	looked 23:17	49:10 51:16
laws 6:22 13:11	link 96:17,20	71:18,19	60:8 82:8
102:4	links 96:4	108:15	103:9
lawsuit 42:1	listen 59:22	looking 34:18	makes 16:6
102:9,13,16	listened 67:21	48:6,25 49:3	man 30:18
108:10 111:18	litigation 84:10	57:17,23 61:16	31:13,21 32:4
113:16 114:2	91:1	72:11 115:17	32:8,11,22
114:14 115:23	little 71:25	looks 65:17	41:24,25 42:15
lawsuit's 61:17	llc 1:6 2:3	104:2	42:17 47:2,9
learned 27:24	llp 3:12	loose 14:18	47:15,20 49:5
31:25 32:22	locate 91:9	15:4 21:25	49:7,8,9,11,16
33:5 41:23	located 6:12	50:24 lost 44:1	50:1,11,14
42:11,14 83:18	39:14	1081 44.1	51:18 54:5,10

[man - meeting]

54:16,21 55:9	marked 46:17	83:19,21 84:14	87:11 89:6,8
55:11,13,15,19	51:10 56:4,6	85:25 86:9	90:10 92:7,19
55:22 57:16	62:16 66:1	90:1 95:17	96:19 98:18
58:1,5,9 62:25	68:14 77:13	97:23 98:4,4	99:23 100:1
63:23 64:2,8	90:20 96:8	99:8,11,12,13	109:24 110:3
64:10,11,13,16	97:15 103:10	99:13,15,21	112:15 113:16
64:21 65:1,5	103:11 112:1	108:21 109:13	115:16
65:12,13,16,22	114:8	110:9,13 117:2	meaning 41:17
66:9,15,20	marketing	117:4	means 6:24
68:4 69:11,23	39:10 112:8	matter 6:9 8:15	28:5
72:23 73:2,6	113:19 114:1	87:4	media 13:16
79:5,8,11,24	marking 46:15	matters 82:2,11	22:15,18 23:1
80:4,6,8,10,16	77:12	83:5	23:5,5,14,15,15
81:20 83:24	marquardt 1:9	matthew 66:8	23:16,22 24:2
84:1,3,7,16	1:14 3:2 6:4,9	68:23	24:4,7,9 29:1
85:8 86:3	6:10 7:16 8:1,4	matts 99:12	31:15,20 36:14
90:11 91:24	8:13 16:10	mcginnis 3:5	36:17 37:4,8
95:1,13,19	43:17 67:9	mcginnislaw	39:3 43:23
96:13 97:24	78:15,20 81:16	3:8 121:2	45:16 57:2
106:5 109:10	82:1 84:19	mean 16:5	73:5,8,20
109:16 110:6	85:18 86:12	17:19,20 26:1	74:10,20 75:17
110:10 113:18	116:21 117:13	28:7,11,23	75:24 81:17
114:1	121:4,5 122:1	29:24 32:15	84:23 91:24
manager 29:17	122:2,24 123:1	34:5,6 35:8	92:21 98:22,24
manila 44:19	123:2,4,12	40:6 41:5 42:4	99:2,3,4,4,14
manner 6:23	marquardt's	42:14 47:24	100:13 101:17
99:5	85:16	49:5,15 54:22	101:24 102:1,5
manziel's 24:20	matt 36:22,23	54:23,24 55:7	102:8,21 103:6
mark 51:9	37:13 38:4,15	59:12 60:9	110:15 111:2
65:23 68:12	38:16 39:1	61:17 64:17	113:25 114:21
90:18 96:6	66:19 67:6,14	68:3 70:11	115:2
97:14 111:25	79:23 80:3	72:9,14,19	meeting 33:15
114:6	81:5,5,17	74:23 80:15	111:16
	82:14 83:18,19	82:7 86:8	

[meetings - object]

meetings	107:20 108:14	necessarily	nod 9:24
111:19	109:12,13	11:2 31:12	nomenclature
member 13:15	110:4,7,9	necessary	112:16
115:2	mind 59:23	123:6	nonresponsive
members 24:25	mine 85:22	need 9:14 24:9	21:10 64:23
25:4,9 36:12	103:9	43:2 48:24	normally 60:10
91:24	minute 82:19	55:3 61:4 63:7	north 2:20
membership	minutes 43:9	76:19 89:12	notary 6:13
14:6	104:3	117:22	119:18 123:13
memorandum	mischaracteri	needed 35:11	123:19
113:13	76:1	37:15 39:23	note 55:24
memory 32:21	mississippi	40:4 54:9 56:2	121:10
47:19 48:22	26:2	81:12 83:8	noted 123:7
67:1 72:6,15	model 41:15	110:10	notes 27:8
90:6 94:12	moment 61:3,4	needing 106:1	74:19,22 82:25
meredith 38:5	moore 1:18	neither 119:10	89:7,7 92:4,6,7
38:6,12,13	112:10,11	120:7	92:12,15,23
michael 1:5 2:2	morning 6:5	nelson 63:12	93:2
6:10 7:13	8:13 52:8	64:14 65:21	notice 42:16
41:24 121:4	move 30:15	never 17:18,20	94:7
122:1 123:1	moving 70:1,6	17:22 42:20,21	now's 77:3
middle 47:12	70:6	45:21 76:9	number 17:6
51:16 63:6	n	97:1 100:9	36:19 38:7
66:22 78:13	n 2:1 3:1 4:1	108:18	61:16 68:13
mike 7:23	5:1 6:1	new 2:7 47:9	101:13 103:10
33:10,11 34:18	name 6:5 24:21	72:25	nwasdin 2:22
34:21 42:15	36:13 106:19	news 112:20	0
47:3,8,21 50:6	112:25	114:25 115:1	o 6:1
50:10 51:2	name's 17:4	newspapers	oath 67:16
52:20 62:4,12	nation 13:17	74:3	oaths 6:14
62:23 85:22	navigate 91:17	nfl 31:3,3	object 20:19,21
86:8 87:1	near 87:17	nice 107:3,9,12	21:9 60:10
94:17 103:17		nicohlas 2:18	64:22 76:10,12
104:22 107:4,5			

[object - own]

76:13	118:5 119:1,2	61:22 62:21	oops 56:8
objection 6:15	offices 70:6	65:6 66:25	open 49:18
7:25 9:17	115:4	67:5,14 69:1	63:18 94:13,14
19:23 20:22	official 17:21	69:17 70:8,14	opened 63:22
50:16 59:19	17:23 102:11	72:4,17 73:17	63:25 64:6
60:3,8 75:25	officiated 1:21	77:3 78:1,5,19	94:10,12
76:12	oh 55:1,12	79:1,10,16,20	opening 94:13
objections 76:6	okay 6:4 8:18	80:2 81:8,23	opportunity
76:15	9:4,22 10:4,22	82:1,24 85:5	47:1
objects 60:21	11:7,11,25	87:21 89:19	opposing 60:15
obligation	12:17,20 14:9	90:7,15,18	order 63:16,18
56:22	14:23 15:10,23	92:15 93:4,16	63:23
obviously	16:16,19 18:4	94:15 96:23	organization
118:1	18:10,21 19:10	97:4 98:12	11:15 12:22
occasion 52:12	20:17 21:9,17	99:1,19 100:3	13:20,23 24:7
52:15 98:19	22:3 26:5,9,17	100:12 101:6	44:25
101:7 106:19	26:22 27:2	101:16 103:5	organizations
occasionally	28:25 29:12	104:1 105:7,22	12:1,3,9,18
17:3	31:20 32:14	106:1,11 108:5	14:10,11 24:11
occasions 101:8	33:3 34:7 36:4	108:18 112:21	original 96:13
101:14	36:11,17,22	114:17 116:4,5	97:24 117:19
occur 48:23	37:4,12,22	117:20	originated
offered 22:7	38:22 41:11	old 41:17,18	102:10
office 7:22 13:2	42:4,10,16,21	106:3	origins 74:9
17:25 18:5	42:25 44:12,16	older 105:14	orleans 2:7
36:24,25 38:20	46:14 47:12	once 29:13 93:5	outcome
38:22 39:25	48:21 49:24	113:16	119:15 120:12
40:11 43:24	50:21 51:8	one's 66:3	outside 100:9
44:6,8 50:25	52:14,18 53:3	68:17	oversaw 84:20
71:7,8 85:21	53:6,10,25	ongoing 31:12	85:3
106:3,20 113:7	55:3 56:4 57:5	79:3	own 18:25,25
officer 6:5 7:19	57:6,14,22	online 103:3	19:4 20:9,16
7:24 8:8 61:3,6	58:4 59:9	ooh 90:23	20:18,18 21:14
117:16,20	60:13,18 61:19		27:12 32:19

[own - personally]

43:21 67:8	pages 41:12	paste 91:19,25	paul 55:8
owned 18:17	47:9 48:5,8	patron 2:4 5:3	pay 49:13
18:22 20:8,15	painted 101:21	7:6,11,11 8:9	pdf 61:10 63:25
106:21	paper 36:1	8:10,12,14	64:1,6
owner 17:11	41:12 78:16	19:5,6,25 20:2	pdfs 47:15
18:6,10 19:11	papers 28:2	20:4,21,23	50:13
owners 18:14	paragraph	21:9,11 42:25	peers 13:17
19:13	78:14 79:18,21	43:7,10,16	penalty 91:3
ownership	81:15,16 85:16	46:19,23 50:18	people 18:24
21:20	86:11 91:6	51:12,14 55:2	19:12,22 20:8
owns 21:1,22	107:2	56:8,10,11	20:16 21:14,19
88:2	paragraphs	59:21,25 60:7	27:12 30:10
p	79:20 85:15	60:17 61:1,5	33:23 36:17
p 2:1,1 3:1,1	parameters	61:13 62:14,18	37:23,24 40:11
4:1,1 6:1	101:19	62:20 64:22,24	45:17 46:11
p.m. 118:10	part 24:19 33:7	66:3,5 68:12	73:1 92:5,16
package 92:8	33:8 67:7 79:3	68:17,19 71:23	92:21 97:7
page 5:2,6 47:2	81:19 83:23	72:3 76:2,5,11	112:18,21
47:7,13 48:6	84:6,15 87:20	76:18,21 77:1	people's 27:7,8
51:17 54:10	90:15 95:5,9	77:4,10,16	performing
55:5 61:11	100:14,15	82:21,24 83:2	30:16
63:8,12,17,19	102:4 113:18	88:23 89:4,9	perjury 91:4
69:9 78:6,8,13	114:4	89:13 90:18,23	permission
81:14,14 84:18	particularly	90:24 93:14,17	87:2 107:17
84:18 88:20	43:25	93:19 96:6,11	108:13,19
91:6 93:21	parties 6:16	97:13,18 99:16	110:8,17 111:4
94:2,5,8	119:11,14	103:8,15	permitted 6:20
103:17 104:1	120:8,11	105:18 111:24	person 7:5
107:24 108:2,6	parts 73:9	112:3,5 114:6	25:20 34:15
113:13 116:24	92:25 95:24,25	114:12 115:8	44:20 104:11
122:4,7,10,13	party 115:23	115:10 116:11	personally
122:16,19	pass 117:9	116:14,20	51:22 52:3,12
,	past 17:3	117:8,12,23,25	52:14 53:10
		118:3	

[pertinent - probably]

pertinent 91:17	45:7,14	portion 32:1	preparing
92:25	picked 31:11	position 22:11	47:21
ph 79:14 111:7	piece 36:1	29:18,19 85:13	present 4:13
phelps 2:5,12	place 87:19	positive 87:14	67:15 82:14
7:12	plagiarism	101:22	preservation
phelps.com 2:8	27:14 28:2	possession	79:4
2:15	plagiarize	61:25	preserved 79:3
phone 104:8,12	27:13	possible 17:13	preserving
phones 22:23	plagiarizing	32:15 62:3	79:7
photo 33:13	27:23	94:1,4	president
34:24 35:7,12	plaintiffs 1:7	post 80:25 81:6	113:14
35:18,21 41:3	2:2 7:12,22,23	82:8,18 84:20	press 5:24
41:3,4,6,7 44:1	8:14	85:12 86:4	114:18
44:3 51:7 52:4	playoff 33:4	95:21 107:17	pressing 72:19
52:5,19,23	66:23	108:22 111:21	pretty 28:13
53:7,11 54:1	playoffs 33:1	115:18	61:9 100:19
63:9 65:4	109:11	posted 92:19	prevent 8:25
photographer	please 7:7,20	97:5,20 99:8	previous 78:8
56:16,19 57:3	8:1 20:6 43:3	103:23 107:16	106:6
photographs	47:8 61:2	110:8 111:3	previously
35:2,3	70:23 76:5	117:5	63:12,19 97:22
photos 33:13	117:18	posting 81:3	printed 59:13
34:19,21,23	plus 26:11	82:3,11 83:6	prior 74:6,16
35:10,20,23	114:21	83:20 89:20	75:8,19 102:15
40:24 41:1	point 26:11	95:4 110:16	119:5
43:19 44:19	33:7 37:5 43:3	113:17	priority 70:12
45:2,3,19 46:2	47:17 53:18,19	predecessor	privilege 60:16
46:7 47:25	74:3 107:4,10	12:15 24:17	60:16
48:7 49:1	109:24 115:17	preference	privy 110:14
50:24 51:4,6	pointed 107:7	87:13	113:10
56:2,2 57:4,6	points 92:9	preferred	probably 11:24
phrase 25:12	policies 101:25	52:23	12:6 17:1,5
physical 42:5	102:24	prepared 120:3	26:3,4 37:2
42:11 43:20			45:17 53:24

[probably - ray]

90:17 107:14	projects 33:13	publications	quality 29:9
problem	promote 97:2	23:5	question 9:17
103:19,23	109:10	publicity 26:10	9:19 16:6
107:15,18	promoted 29:6	26:15	18:23 19:9,10
procedural	29:8 96:17	publicized 23:3	19:25 20:5,13
6:21	promulgated	23:3	20:20,24 21:15
proceed 7:7 8:9	102:12	publish 100:10	26:25 28:13
86:13,23	pronouncing	published 16:1	29:25 48:24
proceeding 6:7	68:21	16:11,17,20	49:12 50:19
6:19 7:2 9:9	proper 76:22	89:19,25 100:4	59:10 60:23,25
118:11 120:4	properly 30:10	100:6 108:12	61:1 65:9,9
proceedings	property 18:16	115:21	67:12 72:2,10
119:3,4,6,8	21:6	publishing	76:2 89:4
120:6	protect 31:9	28:17 105:15	104:9
process 17:22	76:20	pull 74:21	questions 8:20
17:23 31:13	protected	purpose 79:1	8:21,22 9:1,7
79:15	117:6	79:21	49:17 55:17
produce 18:16	protecting 85:8	purview 84:23	76:24 77:20
21:6	protection	push 74:13	78:6 80:22
produced 6:18	31:13	75:23 101:4	83:9 117:9
45:24 111:6	provide 12:25	put 21:7 25:13	quisenberry
producing	91:23	27:12 55:4	38:4,11,12
26:23	provided 49:14	74:10,19,21	quotes 74:21
professional	57:3	75:15 87:18	r
11:21,25 14:9	proximity	92:8 98:10	r 2:1 3:1 4:1 6:1
14:11	37:18	99:2,19 106:8	122:3,3
professionali	pub 94:20	putting 18:4	raise 8:1
11:12	public 119:18	34:1,4 40:6	ran 101:13
program 45:24	123:19	56:24 99:5	rare 98:19
progress 47:18	publication	101:1	101:7
48:11	23:12,22,24	q	ray 3:4 7:15
project 32:19	24:15 74:12	qualified 119:7	59:25 60:18
56:1	75:16,23,24	quantity 117.7	62:18 68:17
			32.13 30.17

[ray - relationship]

76:6,15 77:1	32:14,16,20,23	receive 104:10	reduces 41:8
103:13 112:3	32:24 33:3,12	received 73:15	refer 51:3
114:10 121:1	33:18 36:5,9	93:5 97:7	78:15
rchester 3:8	37:19,24 39:12	receiving 11:4	referenced
121:2	39:21 40:5,21	14:13,24 15:3	121:6
read 27:7 49:13	41:19,20,21	48:13 54:24	referring 39:15
61:1 65:14	48:15 50:3,4	57:8,11 69:14	50:23 52:6
73:22 90:13	50:20 52:3,5	103:19	53:3 70:5
117:19 121:9	,		107:6
123:5	52:10,17,18,21	recognize 91:1 96:12 97:19	refers 64:18
	53:12,22 54:1		
reading 50:21	57:8,17,21	112:25	refresh 47:19
ready 117:15	66:13,17,18	recollection	48:9 67:1
realized 108:12	67:3,3,5,13,18 67:22 69:25	17:9 40:8 41:2 48:9 49:20	regard 101:22
really 12:17	70:11 71:2,2	50:9 61:14	regarding 13:7 13:11 14:14
31:24 33:9	'		
45:21 64:12	71:16,17,20,22	69:2 70:24	111:8
72:20 73:1	72:1,4,8,9,11	71:8,10 80:21	regular 37:16
100:24	72:13,16 73:14	89:14,17	37:17
reason 68:9	79:12 80:2,14	106:11 111:20	related 119:11
85:2,5 121:11	80:16,18 81:11	recollections	120:7
122:6,9,12,15	82:9,10,17,21	68:3,5,7	relating 79:24
122:18,21	82:23 83:12,14	record 6:3,7,15	80:3
rebranded	83:16 86:13,15	7:8 9:8,25	relation 80:17
12:16 22:18,19	86:21,24 88:18	43:12,13,15	relations 22:16
rebranding	88:22,24,25	61:6 77:6,7,9	22:18 23:2
22:21 24:17	90:2 96:16	116:16,17,18	29:1 31:15,20
recall 11:1,3,6	98:6,12 100:17	118:8 119:9	36:15,18 37:4
11:9,24 13:9	104:8,13 105:1	120:5	37:8 39:3
13:12 14:6,13	106:12 109:12	recorded 6:23	43:23 45:17
14:24 15:1,2,3	111:15 114:1,5	7:2 119:6	57:2 73:20
15:6 16:24	115:17,19	recording 6:18	81:18 84:24
17:12,14 23:20	recalls 88:24	119:8 120:4	99:4,14
25:16,24,25	receipt 121:17	reduced 119:6	relationship
32:9,10,12,12			85:25 86:8,9

[relative - rusty]

relative 119:13	20:25 21:13,19	responding	25:18 31:7,15
120:10	21:23	62:21,23	33:1 35:22,24
release 5:24	request 49:15	response 5:9,12	36:2 38:16
114:18,25	52:9,20 54:18	16:13 51:2,15	41:13 42:23
115:1	54:20 70:13	52:9 54:4	44:5 46:4,14
remedied	79:23 80:2	63:11 69:8	48:20 53:1
107:19	95:11	78:7 82:10	54:6,10 56:24
remember	requested 54:7	83:4,15 84:4	59:7,18 62:14
33:15 34:18	54:9,13 61:7	responses 5:17	68:5 71:25
41:15,23 48:13	86:12 119:21	77:17,23 78:12	73:10 75:5,9
49:21,22 51:5	requesting	responsibilities	75:14,16 76:11
57:12 62:22	55:10 56:1	23:1 29:13,21	76:22 79:17
63:3 67:19	requests 65:4	30:12	82:15 84:2
69:14 71:4	required 8:21	responsible	87:25 88:3
76:8 77:19,23	25:6 123:13	31:21,23	93:21 103:2,3
103:19 104:4,7	requirement	result 102:13	103:24 104:18
104:10 110:1	28:21 102:3	110:16	104:20 106:6
116:21,25	research 28:2	resume 11:17	107:21 108:6
remind 9:14	reserve 117:10	retain 44:7	112:22 113:2
removed 85:18	reserved	retired 25:10	116:11,14
85:20 86:6	116:25 118:9	26:1 107:2	117:12
repeat 19:9	resolution	return 121:13	rights 116:25
20:12 60:24	47:15 50:13	121:16	ring 45:18
repeated 61:6	resource 80:22	retype 58:6,11	rob 4:14 7:3
reporter 6:6	81:13 82:7,7	retyped 73:10	room 1:19
9:4 106:15,18	83:13 90:3	review 57:15	rooms 44:18
reporters 14:2	resources 14:1	119:21 121:7	rules 6:22 8:19
represent 8:14	respond 50:21	reviewed 83:1	21:4
66:7	51:19 63:16,23	reword 27:1	run 33:4
representing	77:19 79:23	right 8:2 10:10	rushed 100:22
7:12,15	104:6	14:25 15:2	rusty 34:14
reproduce	responded	18:21 19:5,13	
18:21 19:14,18	48:17,19 55:23	20:7,15,25	
19:21 20:8,15	86:18	21:13,18,23	

[s - short]

S	scan 35:14,19	seattle 31:7	sense 42:11
s 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:5	35:23 36:1,3	32:24 66:23	sent 14:8 47:9
6:1 122:3	39:22 40:2,25	sec 72:25	49:1,2 50:6,15
sarah 120:2,15	41:12 51:22	second 57:25	54:4,7,12
sarcastic	52:4,15,16,19	81:16	56:12,14 62:24
107:10	53:3,8,10	secretary 58:9	63:2,5 68:20
sat 67:14 93:7	scanned 40:5	61:20,23 78:21	69:3,19 70:9
sat 07.14 93.7 save 44:10	53:16 54:1,2	91:7 95:11	71:15 80:19
73:12 93:4	91:13	see 27:8 47:4	87:22 89:25
saved 93:7	scanner 35:17	49:16 51:16	93:20 94:7,17
saveu 93.7 savvy 81:7	35:18,22 36:10	52:24 56:17	95:17 97:23
105:6,7,19	39:14,17,20,24	57:14 63:8,9	98:1 108:21
saw 42:20,21	40:12,19,21,23	63:13 64:17,18	110:7 112:10
51:17 110:12	41:3,4,15,20	66:12 69:9	117:2,4 121:14
saying 32:4,18	53:4,17,19	78:17 79:5	sentence 56:13
49:10,12 55:21	scanners 41:21	81:15,20 82:3	57:14 78:20
55:24 57:20	scanning 40:24	92:20 98:8	79:16,17,21
64:4 72:5	scenario 35:9	103:17 114:19	81:16 85:16
106:5 108:2	40:5 52:22	114:23	86:11
113:2	71:3	seeking 33:13	separate 44:12
says 17:17	school 27:21	seems 107:5	44:14
24:24 26:9	schools 13:17	seen 66:10	served 52:1
47:4,13,14	scott 113:5	102:7 113:14	server 45:1,1
50:13 51:20	screenshot 5:19	114:13	45:21 96:21
54:11 55:3	96:12	send 35:6,12	set 47:15
57:15 63:6	seahawks 31:7	69:1 73:25	several 76:4
69:10 79:1,21	32:24 33:4	92:15,18	shame 105:22
82:1 84:3,4	66:23 109:10	105:23	shane 112:6,7
85:16 86:11	searchable	sending 50:12	112:22
98:16 103:19	73:13 91:14,15	51:18 54:5	shavers 1:21
103:22 114:23	searched	58:1 62:22	6:6 119:2,17
105.22 114.25	111:13	69:17	sheet 121:11
113.4	season 45:21	sends 24:7	short 43:6
	66:23 72:21		76:25

[shot - stenographic]

shot 48:25 55:4	sitting 53:25	south 2:13	spread 61:11
63:12,19	58:20 83:3	southern 1:2	spring 2:13
shots 50:23	90:14 102:23	southwest	stadium 75:13
shoved 59:14	situation 99:6	106:17	staff 24:23
show 46:14	skills 119:10	spaced 93:12	29:15
51:8 65:23	120:6	speaking 21:3	staffers 39:4
97:13 103:8	small 16:25	special 98:16	standing 76:14
111:24	smith 5:14	98:20 99:25	stapled 58:14
sid 37:7,10	38:17 39:8	specific 27:11	59:4 90:11
side 70:1,2 85:7	66:8	48:5 71:3,3,11	star 106:13,25
96:4 112:8,12	social 100:13	76:8 80:21	started 64:11
112:14,20,20	101:17,24	90:6 93:6	64:14
112:22	102:1,4,8,21	109:9	stat 45:24
sign 117:19	103:6	specifically	state 114:24
121:12	society 11:12	34:18 51:1	119:19
signature 118:9	11:20,23	54:20 70:15	stated 74:17
119:16 120:14	solutions	79:9 84:5 92:4	statement
signed 77:24	114:21 121:23	92:20	16:14 22:2
91:3 121:19	somebody 40:9	specified 36:7	25:1 71:24
significance	sooner 106:8	speculation	79:25 84:19
28:18 30:6	sorrell 64:14	90:15	statements
silver 4:3 7:9,9	sorry 19:20	sport 26:10,14	28:15
similar 14:5	20:12 29:24	92:10	states 1:1
55:4	46:21 56:8	sporting 57:5	stating 89:1,5
simon 36:22,23	93:12	sports 1:6 2:3	station 1:20 4:7
37:13 81:5	sort 23:17 33:7	7:14 12:4,5,10	6:12 112:19
83:19 86:10	38:22 61:11	12:14,21 13:8	statistical
98:4 99:11,13	87:1 111:21	22:14,17 23:4	45:23,23
99:15,22	sound 16:6	24:12,13,14,16	statistics 23:4
single 14:6	sounded 25:11	29:17 37:8,11	stats 45:21
sir 8:9 48:20	source 28:9,16	41:24 73:20	92:11
61:3 65:8	28:22	106:15 108:5,9	steal 25:12
sit 85:9 88:15	sources 28:14	112:20 116:24	stenographic
		117:6	6:24

[stepped - tell]

stepped 29:16	study 10:19	sure 9:13 12:12	119:3,12 120:9
steve 112:10,11	stuff 45:17	18:8 23:8 37:2	takes 41:7
112:22,23	64:21 108:15	49:1 53:18	talk 9:6,11
stevenson	110:13	59:11 61:5,9	25:20,22 39:5
111:7	subject 49:5,7	78:22 80:12	44:3,4 98:5
stick 31:12	49:8 64:17	103:9 112:13	talked 46:2
stipulation	96:14	116:13	talking 17:24
6:25	subjects 104:16	surely 48:15	18:2 43:18
stole 25:13	submitted	swear 7:25	45:10 55:7
stop 11:23	90:25	sweeping 28:15	64:15 73:22
stopping 61:4	subscribed	swore 91:6	76:5,12,15
stored 43:20	123:14	sworn 6:16 8:5	98:6 108:11
44:23 46:10	subscriptions	119:5 123:14	116:3
stories 15:20	15:22	synced 117:22	tamu 5:19 96:2
45:4 46:7	successful	117:23 118:3,4	96:13,24 97:5
73:22 74:21	32:25	118:5,6	97:8 113:2
96:5	suddenly 106:2	system 4:2,5	tamu.edu
story 48:7	suggest 55:15	7:10,18 43:22	102:10
72:23,24 74:9	suite 2:20	44:6,13,14,16	tamus.edu 4:8
74:23 86:25	supervise 30:10	44:17,22,25	4:9
90:12 94:19,21	supervising	45:12	tarrow 1:19 4:6
106:4,12,21	29:15 36:20	t	task 69:19,21
107:22 111:9	supervisor 38:2	t 5:5 122:3,3	71:12
113:18 115:20	38:21 85:17	table 7:7	team 31:3,4
straight 100:23	95:8 104:14,15	tagline 17:17	64:14 73:22,23
strategy 37:1	104:17 105:8	take 6:7,13	92:10,10
101:24	110:20	9:23 21:12	teams 13:1
street 1:19 2:6	support 116:2	43:2,5 57:6	tech 81:7
2:13 3:6,13 4:6	116:3	65:3 76:25	105:19
student 14:25	supportive	116:11 117:18	technology 7:3
15:21 28:1	13:24	taken 6:9,9,11	telegram
68:25 101:22	supports 11:15	8:16 29:20	106:13,25
students 11:16	suppose 11:1	105:16 111:15	tell 8:6 10:6
11:18	87:16		59:22 60:7

[tell - time]

73:17 74:22	42:24 47:25	35:23 40:2	74:7,25 75:6
86:22 117:3	49:3 57:17	41:12 43:25	75:22 78:21
tells 60:20,22	64:19 65:17,21	44:7,10,22	87:22 88:16
ten 32:18 76:8	69:10 75:23	45:3,8,23 46:6	93:5,10 108:3
tenure 26:11	87:17 98:17	74:5 87:12	116:23
term 28:4,11	99:25 100:2,7	105:2,6,8,15	thornton's 69:6
testified 8:7	100:13 102:8	107:20	69:12 79:22
18:24 20:14,24	102:20 106:4	think 9:22	thought 11:16
41:11 59:2	106:16 107:3	13:25 18:24	25:11 99:7
81:23 82:18	109:9 114:24	19:18,21 20:7	101:21
89:2 99:9	114:24 115:4	24:4 25:6	three 12:13,17
109:15,18	119:19	32:17 33:23	14:9 17:2
testify 14:23	text 36:1 73:13	34:3 35:8 36:9	45:18 46:19
19:3	texted 90:5	41:11 42:2	47:16
testifying 67:15	thank 7:24 8:8	43:5 45:12	thursday 1:15
119:5	8:10 46:22	46:13 47:8	time 1:16 6:3
testimony 46:8	51:13 56:10	52:10,25 56:23	7:4 12:12 20:6
55:20 64:25	62:19 66:4	59:11 60:19,21	20:13 22:17
67:19 73:8	68:16,18 77:15	60:22 61:19,24	33:16 34:5
76:1 86:2	90:22 93:18	62:3,7,11 70:8	35:8 36:10
88:18 89:15	96:10 97:17	72:12,15,16,17	40:17 42:2,19
92:13,24 110:5	103:14 112:4	74:16 78:22,23	43:11,15 49:16
113:21 121:9	114:11 117:12	81:23 82:6,15	51:19 52:1
121:17 123:8	thanks 47:4	83:8 85:6	60:8 61:9
texas 1:2,17 4:2	themes 27:9	87:11 93:6	75:21 76:8
4:5 6:12,14	thing 9:23 10:4	94:13,14 99:10	77:5,9 80:11
7:10,17 10:9	23:17 42:25	105:5 107:12	80:12 88:5
10:14 11:5,11	72:19 76:10	thinking 94:19	90:13 95:2,13
15:11 18:13,17	79:10 98:15	third 85:15	100:17,19,25
18:22 21:6,6	things 13:1	thomas 38:5,12	101:20 107:14
22:7 23:6,7	16:5 17:2,4	thornton 38:3	107:15 108:11
24:23,25 25:4	20:19 21:5	38:9 40:14	109:9 112:24
26:14 30:19	32:19 33:5	53:13 58:6,10	113:22 116:15
34:1,4,13	34:1,15 35:19	69:4,15,17	116:19 117:11
	1		

[time - understand]

110.0 121.10	72.2 (70.9	44l-61 70.2	74.25.75.2.6
118:8 121:18	73:2,6 79:8	truthful 78:3	74:25 75:2,6
timeframe	81:20 83:24	81:24 105:23	75:15 88:12,19
30:20 121:8	84:3,7,16	116:6	89:16 93:10
times 5:19 9:16	87:17 91:23	truthfully 8:22	94:2 105:2
17:4 22:22	training 10:23	9:1	108:3 110:15
74:17 75:7	11:4,7 13:4,6	try 76:17 108:8	116:23
76:4 96:2,13	13:10 14:13,24	trying 15:4	typed 73:11
96:24 97:5,8	15:6 110:16	42:12 60:17	74:11 87:24
115:11,12,13	transcriber	64:21 65:3	88:19 89:16
115:14,18,21	120:1	71:23 72:7,9	typewriting
title 29:3 30:5,7	transcript 6:18	86:1 112:16	119:7
65:13 112:13	10:25 117:17	tsilver 4:8	typically
titles 29:21	118:1 119:21	tupelo 2:14	100:16
today 8:15,20	120:3,5 121:6	turn 47:7 69:9	typing 75:4
9:2 53:25	121:19 123:5,8	78:6 84:18	94:5
58:20 70:24	transcriptionist	113:13	u
83:3 100:23	119:7	tv 73:21 112:19	u.s. 12:7 17:24
102:23	transition 70:1	tweet 101:3,6	18:4
together 25:14	trial 117:11	101:10,14	uh 9:24
92:8	trick 76:17	twist 76:16	ultimately
told 71:11 87:5	tricking 76:18	twisting 19:24	97:20 117:5
94:4	tried 54:18	20:2	unaware 103:1
tom 4:3 7:9	56:2	twitter 101:5	uncovered
took 82:25 89:7	trophy 51:25	two 10:13,14	106:3
top 78:13 84:18	true 26:12	12:13 20:19	under 6:21
104:1	54:21 63:20	47:16 48:6	39:16,17 67:16
track 23:15	79:16,25 80:24	49:1 56:2 70:9	81:14 91:3
tracked 103:6	81:2,2,24 82:5	79:20 85:15	undergrad
trademark	91:12 108:18	tx 1:20 3:7,14	11:10
31:4,6,9,10,10	109:8,11,20	4:7 121:15	underneath
31:13 85:8	119:9 120:5	type 58:14	97:24 98:15
tradition 64:8	123:8	61:12,20,23	understand
64:10,13,16	truth 8:6,6,7	69:22 70:16,23	
65:5 69:23	25:5	72:18 74:1,8	6:17 9:20 15:5
	1	I.	

[understand - wasdin]

18:23 20:5	112:8,12,14,17	varsity 26:10	virtually 26:10
21:24 27:17,22	112:22 114:24	vehicle 101:20	vital 79:14
28:4 31:8	unsorted 50:22	verbal 10:1	vote 13:18
55:20 60:4	51:6	86:19	voters 24:6,6
65:8 72:9 73:5	untruthful	verbiage 88:21	vs 6:10
86:1 92:13	68:10	verification	W
94:25 95:4	use 13:1 25:18	77:24	w 5:7
98:17 100:1	26:24 27:3,4	verified 77:22	wacker 2:20
112:16	27:12 31:6,9	verify 121:9	wait 82:19
understanding	39:20 40:23,25	veritext 6:7	want 8:18
14:16,18,20	41:11 73:5,7	121:14,23	21:12 25:5
15:4 19:12	74:12 75:23	veritext.com.	33:24 43:17
20:11 21:18	92:23 93:1	121:15	44:1,3 46:8,14
22:1 27:20	95:19,24 98:22	versatile 24:25	46:25 55:6,20
31:2 46:9	98:24,25 99:24	25:3,9	59:25 60:7,18
55:21 65:10	108:19 109:4,5	version 57:16	64:4 72:13
78:2 93:23	used 26:18	58:1,4,8,15	73:22 87:3
95:18 96:21,22	27:11 39:24	62:24 63:9,22	91:15,19,22
98:21	63:11,19 71:11	64:1 65:15	105:10 107:20
understood	99:1 100:3	78:10 90:11	107:20 116:6
19:8	109:14 121:19	video 7:3	116:11 117:23
unhappy	useful 23:17	117:21 118:3,4	117:25
107:20	uses 6:20 31:4	videoconfere	wanted 33:20
united 1:1	using 40:21	2:11,18 3:11	44:7,10 45:8
university 1:17	42:10 44:5	videographer	52:15 74:12
4:2,5 7:10,18	81:18 83:22	4:14 6:2 43:11	75:15,22 86:24
15:13,14,20	84:5,8,14 95:8	43:14 77:5,8	87:6 91:14,25
18:12,18 22:3	v	116:15,18	92:22 94:23
27:21 31:5,17	v 1:8 121:4	118:6	wanting 117:17
32:2 39:9	122:1 123:1	videotaped	warren 4:4
56:20,22 85:7	vague 110:11	1:13	7:17
87:15 96:4	variety 23:12	view 16:3,4	wasdin 2:18,19
101:25 102:7	42:19	92:3	
102:11 103:5	,		

[way - yeah]

way 25:11 34:7	west 3:6,13	words 19:24	write 23:7 26:5
62:3,7 72:6,15	70:1	20:2 27:11,15	28:14
74:4 87:1	whit 5:20 78:16	28:18 44:5	writer 13:21
90:16	98:8,15 106:12	49:16 55:12,14	writers 12:6,7
ways 45:18	106:23 107:4	71:11 76:17	12:11,12 13:14
62:10	107:23 111:8	work 10:5	13:25 14:3,5,7
we've 22:23	113:18 114:18	18:25 19:12	writes 47:7
61:8,15	115:20	28:22 29:9	writing 27:3
web 37:3 99:17	whit's 94:19,21	31:18 32:5	written 6:25
107:8	white 50:22	36:11 37:18	16:19 17:8,11
webmaster	51:6	47:17 48:11	19:1,11 23:19
37:9 86:10	wilkins 47:3,5	66:19 97:1	26:24 27:4
website 24:24	47:10	101:10	44:20 83:10
37:6 46:1	win 65:21	worked 14:22	88:6 89:21
84:21,24 85:19	winner 51:25	36:14,23 37:7	90:4 100:2,7
85:24 86:4,25	winning 23:9	37:20 42:19	107:22
87:2,3,7,12	wish 44:24	45:21 100:9	wrong 67:25
92:19 94:24	witness 6:16,17	working 15:7,8	68:2,7
95:22 96:17	7:25 8:5 43:8	15:8 32:4	wrote 15:20,23
97:20 98:25	60:13,24 61:8	33:14 39:6	16:7 17:2 25:2
99:2,8 101:4	68:16 82:23,25	42:17 48:11	25:9,17 26:20
102:11 103:24	89:6 99:12	49:11 53:13	34:13 87:25
105:6,9 107:16	105:13 116:13	55:12,15,22	X
108:22 109:4,6	117:9,15 119:4	77:19 85:25	x 5:1,5 119:21
110:8 111:16	121:8,10,12,18	92:10 110:13	·
115:13 117:5	witt 106:14	works 39:9	y
week 70:9	wjdeluca 4:9	42:18 60:10	yard 100:23
106:2,6	won 23:11,14	100:10	yards 100:23
weeks 47:16	23:18,21,24	workshops	101:13
went 10:12,14	word 69:20	12:24 13:3,4	yeah 17:1
15:13 26:1	74:8 75:1	worry 94:5	34:16 37:17
27:21 57:4	91:14,15 93:4	worth 106:13	38:14,17,25
62:22 74:3	97:25	106:25	42:14,14 43:7
			43:8 48:18

[yeah - zoom]

51:3 61:5 75:18 76:3,21 77:4 84:9 90:17 93:17 100:15,20 108:14 112:19 117:25 118:2 year 12:24 22:5 22:9 32:25 33:1 83:10 89:21 90:4 years 10:11,13 10:15 11:9 12:13 14:22 15:9 17:3 27:22 31:11 32:18 33:12 50:7 56:16 76:8 79:15 84:11 105:17 younger 81:7

Z

zero 49:20 69:2 **zoom** 7:20 22:23

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.